





Announcing the 9th HIC/RPC Bioseparation Conference in 2015!

ADVANCEMENTS, APPLICATIONS AND THEORY IN DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING

NEW IDEAS CREATE IMPROVED SOLUTIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING

The 9th HIC/RPC Bioseparation Conference will be held in Sliema, Malta from March 16-19, 2015. The conference is focused on the better understanding of the hydrophobic nature of biological targets and their chromatographic isolation and purification.

Visit www.hic-rpc.org for additional information.

Where to Order

Direct from Tosoh Bioscience:

Website: www.tosohbioscience.com E-mail: info.tbl@tosoh.com Phone: 866-527-3587

Tosoh Bioscience Worldwide Locations

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Tosoh Bioscience GmbH Zettachring 6

D-70567 Stuttgart, Germany Phone: +49-711-13257-0 Fax: +49-711-13257-89

E-mail: info.sep.eu@tosohbioscience.com Website: www.tosohbioscience.de

China

Tosoh Bioscience Shanghai Co., Ltd.

Room 301 Plaza B

No. 1289 Yi Shan Road

Xu Hui District

Shanghai, 200233, China Phone: 86-21-3461-0856 Fax: 86-21-3461-0858 e-mail: info@tosoh.com.cn

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Asia-Pacific, India

Tosoh Asia, Pte., Ltd 63 Market Street #10-03 Singapore 048942 Phone: +65-6226-5106 Fax: +65-6226-5215 E-mail: info@tosoh.com.sg

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Japai

Tosoh Corporation Shiba-koen First Building 3-8-2, Shiba Minato-ku

Tokyo 105-8623, Japan Bioscience Division

International Sales and Marketing Group

Phone: +81-3-5427-5179 Fax: +81-3-5427-5219 E-mail: hlc@tosoh.co.jp

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Domestic Sales Group Phone: +81-3-5427-5180 Fax: +81-3-5427-5220

Contents

Size Exclusion Chromatography	 3	
Product Information	 4	
Ordering Information	 11	
Ion Exchange Chromatography	 13	
Product Information	 14	
Ordering Information	 33	
Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography	 37	
Product Information	 38	
Ordering Information	 49	
Protein A Chromatography	 53	
Product Information	 54	
Ordering Information	 60	
Affinity Chromatography	 61	
Product Information	 62	
Ordering Information	 69	
Mixed-mode Chromatography	 71	
Product Information	 72	
Ordering Information	 79	
Process Development Products	 81	
Product Information	 82	
Ordering Information	 82	
Index	 93	
Part Number	 93	
Description	 97	







Size Exclusion Chromatography

TOYOPEARL HW-40

TOYOPEARL HW-50

TOYOPEARL HW-55

TOYOPEARL HW-65

TOYOPEARL HW-75



The Role of Size Exclusion Chromatography in Process Purification

Size exclusion chromatography (SEC), also known as gel filtration chromatography, separates molecules in an aqueous mobile phase according to their hydrodynamic radius in solution as they pass through a porous structure. Molecules with a diameter greater than the largest pores within the resin are unable to enter the particle. Because they are excluded from the pores they travel quickly through the column and elute first. Smaller molecules, which are able to access pores within the resin particles, permeate a larger accessible volume within the column and are eluted later, in order of decreasing molar mass.

Because SEC has no adsorption capacity and its separation mechanism dilutes the sample during elution, it is not normally used in the capture or intermediate steps of manufacturing processes. It is most often used as a final polishing step where a target protein is being separated from its aggregates or other significantly different molar mass impurities. Another related application would be the desalting of the purified target protein in lieu of a more traditional diafiltration step.

TOYOPEARL HW SEC Resins

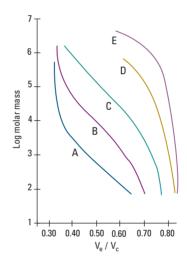
Tosoh Bioscience offers a number of TOYOPEARL HW resins for size exclusion chromatography (H = hydrophilic, W = water-compatible). TOYOPEARL HW size exclusion resins are hydroxylated polymethacrylic polymer beads (Figure 1). Surface hydroxyl groups render these resins very hydrophilic, therefore minimal non-specific adsorption occurs, making the TOYOPEARL HW resins useful for protein separations. The semi-rigid polymeric nature and the narrow particle size distribution of these resins give them better pressure-flow properties than softer materials such as agarose. In addition, good mechanical stability of the TOYOPEARL HW resins produces excellent flow characteristics in large industrial size columns (up to 0.3 MPa).

Figure 1: Resin Chemistry of TOYOPEARL HW resins
(Hydroxylated Acrylic)

TOYOPEARL HW resins are chemically stable from pH 2-14. This allows a constant packing volume over a wide range of salt concentrations and cleaning in place (CIP) with acid or base. Also, these resins can be run at elevated temperatures (4 - 60 °C) and are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Commercial TOYOPEARL HW size exclusion resins are available in five pore sizes covering five different fractionation ranges, though there is some overlap among the listed ranges. The choice of TOYOPEARL HW resin depends on the molar mass of the feedstock components. Tables 1 and 2 show this information for proteins, dextrans and PEG (polyethylene glycol) polymers. The TOYOPEARL HW resin molar mass ranges span peptide and protein sizes between 100 to 5 x 10⁷ daltons. Each TOYOPEARL HW resin exhibits a typical calibration curve and exclusion limit for globular proteins (Figure 2).

Figure 2: Calibration curves for globular proteins on TOYOPEARL resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL HW-40

B. TOYOPEARL HW-50 C. TOYOPEARL HW-55 D. TOYOPEARL HW-65 E. TOYOPEARL HW-75

Column size: $22 \text{ mm ID} \times 30 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: 0.06 mol/L phosphate buffer,

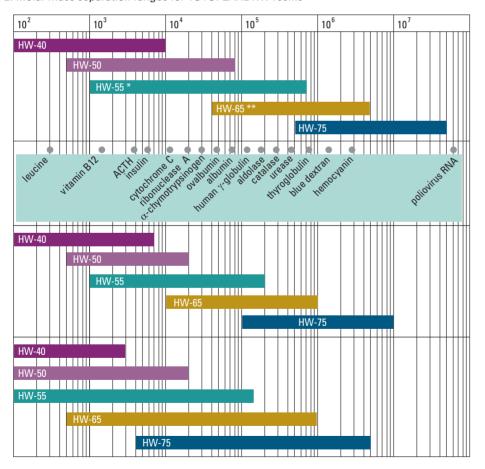
pH 7.0, + 0.06 mol/L KCI

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Detection:} & \mbox{UV @ 280 nm} \\ \mbox{Temperature:} & \mbox{ambient} \\ \mbox{Samples:} & \mbox{protein standards} \\ \mbox{Legend:} & \mbox{V}_{e} = \mbox{elution volume} \\ \mbox{V}_{c} = \mbox{column volume} \\ \mbox{V}_{c} = \mbox{column volume} \\ \end{array}$

Table 1: Properties and molar mass separation ranges of TOYOPEARL HW resins

			Molar mass of sample (Da)		
TOYOPEARL resin	Particle size (µm)	Pore size (nm)	Polyethylene glycols and oxides	Dextrans	Globular proteins
HW-40S HW-40F HW-40C	20 - 40 30 - 60 50 - 100	5	100 - 3,000	100 - 7,000	100 - 1 ×10 ⁴
HW-50S HW-50F	20 - 40 30 - 60	12.5	100 - 1.8 ×10 ⁴	500 - 2×10 ⁴	500 - 8 ×10 ⁴
HW-55S HW-55F	20 - 40 30 - 60	50	100 - 1.5 ×10 ⁵	1,000 - 2 ×10 ⁵	1,000 - 7 ×10⁵
HW-65S HW-65F	20 - 40 30 - 60	100	500 - 1 ×10 ⁶	1 ×10 ⁴ - 1 ×10 ⁶	4×10 ⁴ - 5×10 ⁶
HW-75F HW-75S	30 - 60	>100	4,000 - 5×10 ⁶	1×10 ⁵ - 1×10 ⁷	5 ×10 ⁵ - 5 ×10 ⁷

Table 2: Molar mass separation ranges for TOYOPEARL HW resins



Globular proteins

- * TOYOPEARL HW-55 is base material for some IEC and HIC products
- ** TOYOPEARL HW-65 is base material for most IEC, HIC, and AFC products

Calibration molecules

Dextrans

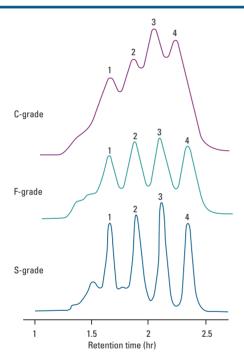
Polyethylene glycols and oxides

Resolution increases with decreasing particle size (Figure 3). Resin particle size is proportional to HETP and inversely proportional to the column efficiency and resolution of two peaks. Most TOYOPEARL HW resins are available in three particle size ranges:

- S-grade = 20 40 µm (Superfine)
- F-grade = 30 60 µm (Fine)
- C-grade = 50 100 μm (Coarse)

When the highest resolution is needed, the smaller S and F grade beads are preferred for process SEC. For desalting, where the resin is used in a filtration mode to remove the target from a buffer, the C grade is primarily employed because of its better flow dynamics at lower operating pressures. TOYOPEARL HW-40 is manufactured in an "ECgrade" (extra coarse) with a 100 - 300 µm bead.

Figure 3: Comparison of resolution on different particle sizes of TOYOPEARL HW-55 resin



Resin: **TOYOPEARL HW-55**Column size: 26 mm ID × 70 cm

Mobile phase: 33.3 mmol/L phosphate buffer,

pH 7.0, 0.2 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 20 cm/h (1.77 mL/min) Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: 25 °C

Temperature: 25 °C Injection vol.: 1 mL

Samples: 1. thyroglobulin (0.3 %) 2. γ -globulin (0.3 %)

2. γ-globulin (0.3 %)3. β-lactoglobulin (0.3 %)4. cytochrome C (0.1 %)

General properties of TOYOPEARL HW resins in aqueous eluents are detailed in Table 3. TOYOPEARL HW resins can be used in organic solvents or mixtures of organic solvents and water. Bed volumes may swell or shrink relative to water depending on the solvent as shown in Tables 4 and 5. DMSO can be used for SEC of oligosaccharides and polyethylene glycols. The compatibility of DMF with TOYOPEARL also permits SEC separation of hydrophobic substances such as polystyrenes.

Table 3: Properties of TOYOPEARL HW resins in aqueous eluents

High mechanical stability	All TOYOPEARL resins can be operated at pressures up to 3 bar without deformation.
Minimum change in gel bed volume	Changes in the column bed volume under operational salt conditions are negligible. TOYOPEARL does not shrink or swell even in high concentrations of strong denaturing agents such as urea or guanidine hydrochloride.
Chemical stability	TOYOPEARL is stable from pH 2-13 and can tolerate levels outside of that range (pH 0-14) for short periods of time. Biomolecules which are only soluble at extreme pH values can be readily separated.
Sharp chromatographic peaks	TOYOPEARL's narrow particle size distribution (min. 80 % – within declared limits) results in better peak shapes and higher elution target concentrations than other SEC materials.
Temperature stability	TOYOPEARL HW SEC resins are thermally stable and do not degrade or denature even in boiling water. TOYOPEARL resins can be sterilized by autoclaving at 121 °C.
Microorganism resistance	TOYOPEARL is an organosynthetic material and is resistant to degradation by microorganisms.
Suitability for enzyme immobilization	TOYOPEARL resins contain numerous hydroxyl groups on the external and internal bead surfaces. These, in combination with the chemical stability of the polymer, make the resin well suited for the covalent bonding of enzymes or other ligands. Please see the affinity chromatography section for more information.

Table 4: Swelling properties in various solvents

Mobile phase		TOYOPEARL resin					
	HW-40	HW-50	HW-55	HW-65	HW-75		
Water	100	100	100	100	100		
0.2 mol/L KCI	100	100	100	100	100		
MeOH	100	100	100	100	105		
EtOH	100	100	100	100	110		
DMF	110	110	105	105	120		
Acetone	80	80	85	90	110		
Toluene	65	70	70	75	90		

Table 5: Additional swelling data for TOYOPEARL HW-40 resin

TOYOPEARL resin	Mobile phase				
	DMSO	Ethyl Acetate	Benzene	CHCI ₃	CHCI ₃ / MeOH (1:1)
HW-40	140	80	70	105	120

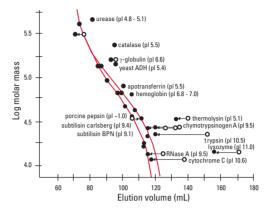
Mobile phase components, such as salts, can affect SEC separations. The presence or absence of sodium chloride influences the elution volume of proteins. This is demonstrated in Figure 4, in which a mixture of various proteins was separated on a column packed with TOYOPEARL HW-55F resin. Salt concentrations can change the hydrodynamic radius of proteins and either increase or decrease their molar mass as a function of salt strength.

TOYOPEARL HW resins are commonly used in size exclusion chromatography and desalting applications though they can be used for other important functions, such as:

- Removal of surfactants such as Triton® X-100 from biological solutions by an adsorption mechanism
- Use in hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) for the separation of very hydrophobic molecules
- Use in HIC separations as a guard column for hydrophobic impurities
- Possible use as a stationary phase for either normal or reversed phase separations depending on solvent system selected

All of the physical and chemical properties discussed for the TOYOPEARL HW SEC resins make them an excellent choice for use as the base beads for the ion exchange, hydrophobic interaction, mixed-mode, and affinity chromatographic resins discussed in the later sections of this catalog.

Figure 4: Comparison of the elution volumes of proteins in presence and absence of NaCl



Resin: **TOYOPEARL HW-55F**Column size: 22 mm ID × 50 cm

Mobile phase: 25 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer with (•)

or without (0) 0.5 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.5

Flow rate: 16 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm, 420 nm for heme

proteins, 200 nm for proteins without aromatic amino acids

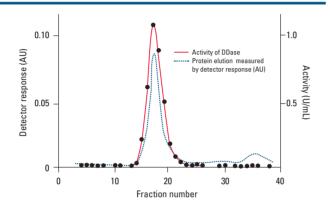
Temperature: 5-10 °C



Polishing Step for Enzyme Purification

TOYOPEARL HW SEC resins are an excellent choice when looking for a polishing step for enzyme purification. Dextrin dextranase, a 300 kDa enzyme, was purified from *Acetobacter capsulatus* using a two-step process consisting of TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M and TOYOPEARL HW-65S. The elution profile of Dextrin dextranase is shown in (Figure 5). Due to the hydrophobic nature of the enzyme, it aggregates in 100 % aqueous mobile phases, thus it was necessary to add 40 % ethylene glycol to the mobile phase.

Figure 5: Elution profile of protein and activity on TOYOPEARL HW-65S



Resin: TOYOPEARL HW-65S

Column size: $16 \text{ mm ID} \times 80 \text{ cm}$ Mobile phase: 20 mol/L acetate

20 mol/L acetate buffer with 40 % ethylene glycol, pH 4.8

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Temperature: ambient

Sample: concentrated active fractions from

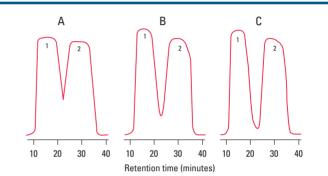
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650 column

Desalting Step for Proteins

Though SEC is typically used as the polishing step in a purification process, it can also be used as an ideal desalting step for proteins that may be sensitive to membrane concentration and diafiltration steps.

TOYOPEARL HW-40F allows for high total protein and activity recovery, allowing the operator to use it as a desalting resin. Figure 6 demonstrates the effect of the ionic strength of a volatile salt on the desalting of bovine serum albumin (BSA) from sodium acetate. It is important to note that the loading volumes for a desalting application are much higher than for regular SEC purifications. As much as 25 % of the bed volume can be loaded for desalting steps, compared with 1 % to 5 % of the bed volume for normal SEC purifications.

Figure 6: Desalting of bovine serum albumin



Resin: TOYOPEARL HW-40F

Column size: 7.5 mm ID × 30 cm
Mobile phase: A. distilled water

B. 10 mmol/L ammonium formate C. 50 mmol/L ammonium formate

Flow rate: 48 cm/h (0.4 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 220 nm

Temperature: 25 °C Samples: 2.5 mL of:

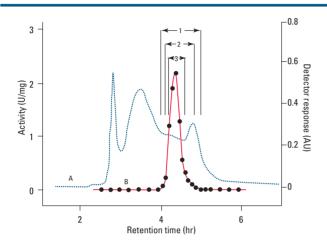
1. bovine serum albumin (0.1 %)

2. sodium acetate (10 %)

Recovery of Activity

Recovery of activity is a very important consideration when purifying an enzyme. As shown in Figure 7, crude β -galactosidase has been purified using TOYOPEARL HW-55F with excellent recovery yields (Table 6).

Figure 7: Purification of crude β -galactosidase on TOYOPEARL HW-55F



Resin: TOYOPEARL HW-55F Column size: $25 \text{ mm ID} \times 55 \text{ cm} \times 2$

Mobile phase: 0.2 mol/L phosphate buffer, pH 6.7

Flow rate: 12 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)
Detection: A. UV @ 280 nm
B. enzymatic activity

Temperature: 22 °C

Sample: 3 mL containing 45 mg of crude β -galactosidase

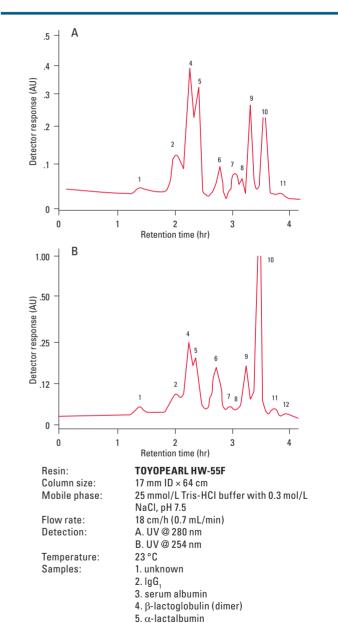
Table 6: Purification of crude β -galactosidase on TOYOPEARL HW-55F

Fraction	Yield (%)	Specific activity (units/mg)	Degree of purification
Original sample		0.95	
1	94	2.8	2.9×
2	93	3.7	3.9 ×
3	83	6.4	6.7 ×

Antibody Separation

Antibodies have been separated from bovine colostral whey and human serum using TOYOPEARL HW-55F resin. Figure 8 shows the separation of colostral whey on TOYOPEARL HW-55F after centrifugation. Peak #2 is $\lg G_1$, and the chromatogram shows both the 254 and 280 nm absorbance profiles.

Figure 8: Elution profiles of colostral whey



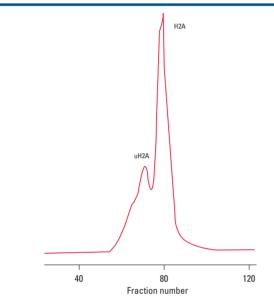
6 - 12. unknown



Isolation Based on Polypeptide Difference

TOYOPEARL HW-50S can help to isolate the ubiquitinhistone conjugate uH2A from the unicellular protozoan *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Figure 9 shows the separation of uH2A from the histone, H2A. The sole difference between these two components is a small polypeptide, ubiquitin (approximately 8,500 Da).

Figure 9: Isolation of a complex protein conjugate on TOYOPEARL HW-50S



Resin: TOYOPEARL HW-50S Column size: $22 \text{ mm ID} \times 83 \text{ cm}$ Mobile phase: 10 mmol/L HCI Flow rate: 1.6 cm/h (0.1 mL/min) Detection: UV @ 230 nm

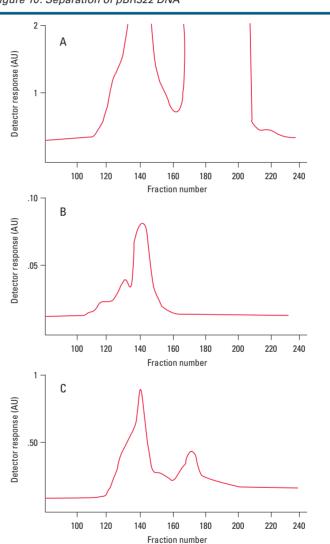
Sample: fraction of crude *Tetrahymena* H2A containing the ubiquitin-histone

conjugate uH2A

Amylose Isolation

TOYOPEARL HW-75F resin, with pores larger than 100 nm, has been used in place of ultra-centrifugation steps for purification of plasmid DNA. Ultra-centrifugation is a time-consuming process and requires expensive chemicals, such as cesium chloride. TOYOPEARL HW-75F resin provides superior separation performance for plasmid DNA, and also provides high yields. Figure 10 shows the separation of crude pBR322 DNA from contaminating RNA species using TOYOPEARL HW-75F.

Figure 10: Separation of pBR322 DNA



Resin: **TOYOPEARL HW-75F**Column size: 16 mm ID × 130 cm

Mobile phase: 10 mmol/L Tris-HCI buffer, 1 mmol/L EDTA,

0.2 mol/L NaCl, pH 8
Flow rate: 7 cm/h (0.23 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 260 nm
Temperature: ambient

Samples: A. crude plasmid DNA extract

B. DNA from A

C. DNA from hydroxyapatite chromatography

A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL HW resins. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

TOYOPEARL SEC resins:

Conditions: Exclusion limits are +/- 30 % and are determined using PEG, PEO, or dextran standards, as appropriate.

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Exclusion limit (Da)	
0019809	TOYOPEARL HW-40S	150			
0007451	TOYOPEARL HW-40S	250			
0007447	TOYOPEARL HW-40S	500	20-40	3 × 10 ³	
0014681	TOYOPEARL HW-40S	1,000			
0007967	TOYOPEARL HW-40S	5,000			
0019808	TOYOPEARL HW-40F	150			
0007448	TOYOPEARL HW-40F	500	30-60	3 × 10 ³	
0014682	TOYOPEARL HW-40F	1,000			
0007968	TOYOPEARL HW-40F	5,000			
0019807	TOYOPEARL HW-40C	150			
0007449	TOYOPEARL HW-40C	500			
0014683	TOYOPEARL HW-40C	1,000	50-100	3 × 10 ³	
0007969	TOYOPEARL HW-40C	5,000			
0021484	TOYOPEARL HW-40C	50,000			
0007450	TOYOPEARL HW-40EC	500	100-300	3 × 10 ³	
0007970	TOYOPEARL HW-40EC	5,000	100 300	5 / 10	
0019811	TOYOPEARL HW-50S	150			
0007455	TOYOPEARL HW-50S	250			
0007452	TOYOPEARL HW-50S	500	20-40	1.8 × 10 ⁴	
0014684	TOYOPEARL HW-50S	1,000	20 40		
0008059	TOYOPEARL HW-50S	5,000			
	101012/11111000	3,000			
0019810	TOYOPEARL HW-50F	150			
0007453	TOYOPEARL HW-50F	500			
0014685	TOYOPEARL HW-50F	1,000	30-60	1.8 × 10 ⁴	
0008060	TOYOPEARL HW-50F	5,000			
0018368	TOYOPEARL HW-50F	50,000			
0019813	TOYOPEARL HW-55S	150			
0007459	TOYOPEARL HW-55S	250			
0007456	TOYOPEARL HW-55S	500	20-40	1.5 × 10⁵	
0014686	TOYOPEARL HW-55S	1,000			
0008062	TOYOPEARL HW-55S	5,000			
0019812	TOYOPEARL HW-55F	150	30-60	1.5 × 10⁵	

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Exclusion limit (Da)	
0007457	TOYOPEARL HW-55F	500			
0014687	TOYOPEARL HW-55F	1,000	20.00	1.5 105	
0008063	TOYOPEARL HW-55F	5,000	30-60	1.5 × 10⁵	
0021918	TOYOPEARL HW-55F	50,000			
0019815	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	150			
0007467	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	250			
0007464	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	500		1 100	
0014688	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	1,000	20-40	1 × 10 ⁶	
0008068	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	5,000			
0018377	TOYOPEARL HW-65S	50,000			
0019814	TOYOPEARL HW-65F	150			
0007465	TOYOPEARL HW-65F	500	30-60		
0014689	TOYOPEARL HW-65F	1,000		1 × 10 ⁶	
0008069	TOYOPEARL HW-65F	5,000			
0021852	TOYOPEARL HW-65F	50,000			
0021481	TOYOPEARL HW-65C	150			
0007466	TOYOPEARL HW-65C	500			
0014690	TOYOPEARL HW-65C	1,000	50-100	1 × 10 ⁶	
0008070	TOYOPEARL HW-65C	5,000			
0021482	TOYOPEARL HW-65C	50,000			
0007471	TOYOPEARL HW-75S	250			
0007468	TOYOPEARL HW-75S	500	20-40	8.25 × 10 ⁶	
0008071	TOYOPEARL HW-75S	5,000			
0019816	TOYOPEARL HW-75F	150			
0007469	TOYOPEARL HW-75F	500			
0014691	TOYOPEARL HW-75F	1,000	30-60	8.25 × 10 ⁶	
0008072	TOYOPEARL HW-75F	5,000			

Anion Exchange Resins Cation Exchange Resins

TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR TOYOPEARL QAE-550C TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C

TOYOPEARL GigaCap® DEAE-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M

TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M

TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S

TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30) TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)

TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20) TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) TOYOPEARL MegaCap® II SP-550EC

TOYOPEARL CM-650C TOYOPEARL SP-550C TOYOPEARL SP-650C

TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

TOYOPEARL CM-650M TOYOPEARL SP-650M

TOYOPEARL CM-650S TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S

TOYOPEARL SP-650S

TSKgel SP-3PW (30) TSKgel SP-5PW (30)

TSKgel SP-5PW (20)

The role of Ion Exchange Chromatography in Process Purification

lon Exchange Chromatography (IEX) plays a major role in the large scale purification of biomolecules. Today, IEX is one of the most commonly used techniques for the purification of proteins, nucleic acids, peptides, and other biomolecules. IEX can be further separated into anion (AEX) and cation (CEX) exchange techniques, both offering high resolution separations with high loading capacities. Ion exchange chromatography is capable of separating species that have minor differences in charges, for example two proteins differing by a single charged amino acid. These attributes make IEX ideally suited to be used at any point in the purification process including capture, intermediate purification, and polishing steps. The scalability of this technique allows it to be used from discovery and analysis through to commercial manufacturing operations.

Ion exchange chromatography functions by separating molecules on the basis of charge differences. Molecules are diverse in their charge properties and interact with charged chromatography media based on differences in their charge density, net charge, and distribution of that charge across the surface of the molecule. Since all molecules with charged groups can be titrated, their net surface charge is largely pH dependent. The net surface charge of proteins,

which contain many different amino acids of weakly acidic and basic groups, will change as the environmental pH of the proteins change. IEX chromatography takes advantage of the relationship between net surface charge and pH for each specific protein. In ion exchange chromatography, a reversible interaction between a charged molecule and an oppositely charged ligand are controlled to favor the binding or elution of specific molecules to achieve separation. A protein at the pH above its isoelectric point will bind to a positively charged medium (anion exchanger) and at a pH below its pl, a protein will bind to a negatively charged medium (cation exchanger). The ligand attached to a chromatographic resin determines the charge of an IEX medium, a positively-charged anion or a negatively-charged cation exchanger.

TOYOPEARL Ion Exchange Chromatography Resins

TOYOPEARL IEX resins are functionalized versions of the TOYOPEARL HW size exclusion resins and are therefore based on hydroxylated polymethacrylic polymer beads. Tosoh Bioscience offers four ligands for anion exchange (Q, SuperQ, QAE, and DEAE) and three ligands for cation exchange chromatography (S, SP, and CM). Table 1 lists the properties of these TOYOPEARL IEX resins.

Table 1: Properties of TOYOPEARL ion exchange resins

TOYOPEARL resins	Anion/Cation exchange	Base bead	Pore size	Bead diameter	Ligand type	Ligand pKa	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
SuperQ-650C	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	100 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	105 - 155	0.3 MPa
DEAE-650C	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	100 µm	Weak Anion	11.5	25 - 35	0.3 MPa
QAE-550C	Anion	HW-55	50 nm	100 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	60 - 80	0.3 MPa
Q-600C AR	Anion	HW-60	75 nm	100 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	> 120	0.3 MPa
GigaCap Q-650M	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	75 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	105 - 155	0.3 MPa
GigaCap DEAE-650M	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	75 µm	Weak Anion	11.5	> 156	0.3 MPa
SuperQ-650M	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	65 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	105 - 155	0.3 MPa
DEAE-650M	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	65 µm	Weak Anion	11.5	25 - 35	0.3 MPa
SuperQ-650S	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	105 - 155	0.3 MPa
DEAE-650S	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Weak Anion	11.5	25 - 35	0.3 MPa
GigaCap Q-650S	Anion	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	> 170	0.3 MPa
MegaCap II SP-550EC	Cation	HW-55	50 nm	200 μm	Strong Cation	1.2	60 - 90	0.3 MPa
SP-650C	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	100 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	35 - 55	0.3 MPa
SP-550C	Cation	HW-55	50 nm	100 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	80 - 120	0.3 MPa
CM-650C	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	100 µm	Weak Cation	4.7	25 - 45	0.3 MPa
GigaCap S-650M	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	75 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	80 - 120	0.3 MPa
GigaCap CM-650M	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	75 µm	Weak Cation	3.6	> 110	0.3 MPa
SP-650M	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	65 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	40 - 60	0.3 MPa
CM-650M	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	65 µm	Weak Cation	4.7	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
SP-650S	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	40 - 60	0.3 MPa
CM-650S	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Weak Cation	3.6	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
GigaCap S-650S	Cation	HW-65	100 nm	35 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	> 150	0.3 MPa

TSKgel Ion Exchange Chromatography Resins

The same SuperQ, DEAE, and SP ligands that are used for the TOYOPEARL resins are also available within the TSKgel IEX resin product line. The TSKgel IEX resins use the same methacrylic polymer chemistry as the TOYOPEARL resins but have a higher degree of crosslinking, making for a more rigid bead. This is necessitated by the higher pressures generated when using smaller particles for chromatography. Greater crosslinking decreases the number of sites available for ligand attachment and thus a TSKgel resin will have a lower dynamic binding capacity than the corresponding TOYOPEARL resin. The polymeric structure of these products also makes them resistant to a wide range of pH conditions and mobile phase ionic strengths. In addition, the hydroxylated surface of the base bead reduces non-specific binding of proteins. Table 2 lists the properties of these TSKgel IEX resins.

The semi-rigid backbone of both TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins permits high flow rates for maximum throughput and productivity. While TOYOPEARL IEX resins may be operated at pressures up to 0.3 MPa, TSKgel -5PW and -3PW resins may be operated up to 2.0 MPa. Depending on their bead size and the buffer system used, linear velocities of greater than 1,000 cm/h can be achieved.

Table 3 shows the ligands and particle sizes available for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins and is arranged in increasing levels of resolution by bead size (i.e. low, medium, and high resolution). The availability of smaller bead sizes for greater resolution while maintaining the same selectivity is particularly useful in the areas of oligonucleotide and peptide purification.

Table 2: Properties of TSKgel ion exchange resins

TSKgel resins	Anion/Cation exchange	Base bead	Pore size	Bead diameter	Ligand type	Ligand pKa	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
DEAE-5PW (20)	Anion	G5000PW	100 nm	20 μm	Weak Anion	11.5	25 -45	2.0 MPa
DEAE-5PW (30)	Anion	G5000PW	100 nm	30 μm	Weak Anion	11.5	20 - 40	2.0 MPa
SuperQ-5PW (20)	Anion	G5000PW	100 nm	20 μm	Strong Anion	12.2	52 - 88	2.0 MPa
SuperQ-5PW (30)	Anion	G5000PW	100 nm	30 µm	Strong Anion	12.2	52 - 88	2.0 MPa
SP-3PW (30)	Cation	G3000PW	25 nm	30 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	> 65	2.0 MPa
SP-5PW (20)	Cation	G5000PW	100 nm	20 μm	Strong Cation	1.2	20 - 40	2.0 MPa
SP-5PW (30)	Cation	G5000PW	100 nm	30 µm	Strong Cation	1.2	20 - 40	2.0 MPa

Table 3: Resolution of TOYOPEARL and TSKgel ion exchange resins

	Resolution		Pore	Resins		
			size (nm)	Anion	Cation	
	<u> </u>	I			TOYODE A DUMA O HOD FFOFO	
		200	50		TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	
Low		100	100 100 50	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	TOYOPEARL SP-650C TOYOPEARL CM-650C TOYOPEARL SP-550C	
		75	100 100	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	
Medium		65	100 100 75	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M TOYOPEARL Q-600C-AR	TOYOPEARL SP-650M TOYOPEARL CM-650M	
		35	100 100 100	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	TOYOPEARL SP-650S TOYOPEARL CM-650S TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	
High		30	100 100 200	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30) TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30)	TSKgel SP-5PW (30) TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	
		20	100 100	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)	TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	

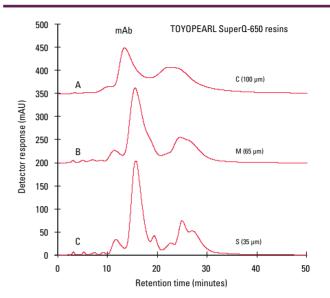
Table 4: DBCs of different chromatography modes

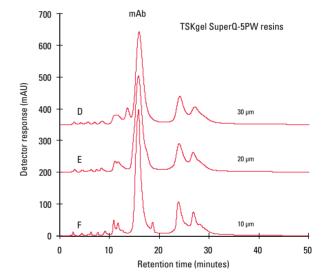
Separation mode	Binding capacity for standard proteins (g/L)	Binding capacity in production processes (g/L)
Ion Exchange	100 - 200	50 - 100
Hydrophobic Interaction	40 - 60	10 - 30
Affinity (group specific ligands)	40 - 100	20 - 60
Reversed Phase (polymeric media)	60 - 100	30 - 50

Due to the high dynamic binding capacities of ion exchange resins relative to those of the other chromatographic modes (Table 4), IEX is the chromatographic technique selected by many developers for the capture or concentration step.

Because TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins have the same backbone polymer chemistry, the selectivity for proteins and impurities will be unchanged. Due to this continuity between the TOYOPEARL and TSKgel resins, the chromatographic conditions that work for one particle size will work for all particle sizes with a given ligand functionality. The elution order of the feedstock components will remain the same with increasing resolution as the particle size gets smaller (Figure 1).

Figure 1: Scale up or down using the same ligand





Resins: A. TOYOPEARL Super Q-650C, 100 μm
B. TOYOPEARL Super Q-650M, 65 μm
C. TOYOPEARL Super Q-650S, 35 μm
D. TSKgel Super Q-5PW(30), 30 μm
E. TSKgel Super Q-5PW(20), 20 μm

F. TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 10 µm

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.02 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5

Buffer B: 0.5 mol/L NaCl in buffer A

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B

Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

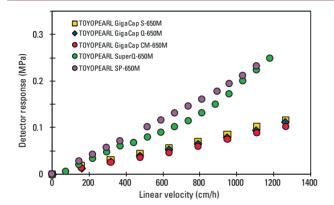
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: mAb in mouse ascites (dilution, x 5)

Load volume: 100 µL

The TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins have a particle size of 50-100 µm, which is slightly larger than the normal TOYOPEARL M-grade, 40-90 µm beads. This particle size difference generates a lower back pressure (Figure 2) than the more traditional TOYOPEARL M-grade ion exchange products. The TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins are high throughput resins that can be used for capture, intermediate, and polishing chromatographic steps.

Figure 2: Pressure-flow curve comparison of TOYOPEARL resins



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M

TOYOPFARI SP-650M

Column size: 22 mm ID × 20 cm Mobile phase: distilled water pressure (MPa) Detection:

25°C Temperature:

TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins are chemically stable from pH 3-13. This allows a constant packing volume over a wide range of salt concentrations and cleaning in place (CIP) with acid or base. Also, these resins can be run at elevated temperatures (4-60 °C) and are autoclavable at 121 °C. Tosoh has focused on improving the alkaline stability of its newer ion exchange resins. Higher capacity resins can bind not only more of the target molecule, but the impurities and isoforms as well. In some cases more rigorous cleaning agents like 0.5 mol/L NaOH and even 1.0 mol/L NaOH are needed to ensure proper resin regeneration. Naturally, the resins need to tolerate these more stringent conditions.

TOYOPEARL IEX resins are available in a broad range of base bead pore sizes (Table 5). Of these, four different mean pore diameters are used: 100 nm, 75 nm, 50 nm, and 20 nm (Table 6). The TSKgel IEX resins have a base bead pore size of 100 nm with the exception of TSKgel SP-3PW, which has a pore size of 25 nm. A bead with a small pore size has theoretically more surface area than the same size bead with a larger pore. Please refer to Table 2 in the SEC section of this catalog (page 5) for the molar mass range of biomolecules covered by each pore size. Figure 3 shows insulin binding capacity on six different pore size beads. As the pore size increases to the point where the insulin has greatest access to the internal surface area, the insulin capacity increases. However, there is a point of diminishing return. Because the absolute surface area decreases as the pores become larger, the insulin capacity decreases accordingly.

Table 5: Methacrylic base beads available for IEC

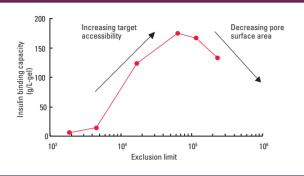
Pore size (nm)	5	12.5	40-50	75	100	>100	>170
Resin							
TOYOPEARL HW-type:	40	50	55	60	65	75	80
TSKgel PW-type:	G1000	G2000	G4000		G5000	G6000	

Increasing pore surface area

Table 6: Mean pore diameters used in TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins

Base bead	TOYOPEARL HW-65 or TSKgel G5000PW	TOYOPEARL HW-60	TOYOPEARL HW-55	TSKgelG3000PW
Pore diameter	100 nm	75 nm	50 nm	25 nm
Resin	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650 TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650 TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650 TOYOPEARL DEAE-650 TOYOPEARL SP-650 TOYOPEARL CM-650 TSKgel SuperQ-5PW TSKgel SP-5PW TSKgel DEAE-5PW	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	TOYOPEARL SP-550 TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550 TOYOPEARL QAE-550	TSKgel SP-3PW

Figure 3: Optimization of insulin binding capacity as a function of pore size of experimental TSKgel SP-type resins



Additional modifications to ligand and bead chemistry resulted in the TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR (alkaline resistant) resin. This is a high capacity, alkaline resistant, Q anion exchange media. TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR resin (using first generation ligand attachment chemistry) was developed by Tosoh for CIP of difficult to remove impurities. This resin has a slightly smaller pore size than TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M resin and has a typical BSA binding capacity of 100 g/L. As shown in Figure 4, after 100 days of exposure to 1.0 mol/L NaOH, the DBC of TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR resin remains unchanged. Figure 5 shows the preservation of selectivity after extensive exposure to caustic.

Figure 4: TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR resin DBC as a function of sodium hydroxide exposure

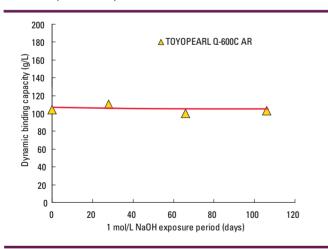
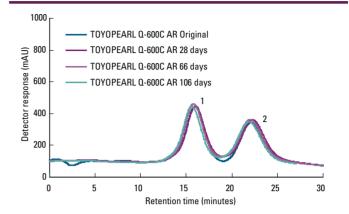


Figure 5: Stability of TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR resin after exposure to 1 mol/L NaOH



Resin: TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR

Column size: 6.0 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5

Buffer B: 0.05 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer +

1.0 mol/L NaCl, pH 8.5

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Samples: 1. ovalbumin

2. soybean trypsin inhibitor

Following is an explanation of the three ligand attachment chemistries used by Tosoh for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins:

Attachment type	TOYOPEARL resins	TSKgel resins
The "traditional" ligand attachment method consists of attaching the ion exchange ligand directly to the resin surface through a proprietary spacer arm.	SP-650 MegaCap II SP-550 EC SP-550 Q-550 DEAE-650 CM-650	SP-3PW SP-5PW DEAE-5PW
The second generation ligand attachment method, for the purpose of increasing protein binding within the accessible surface area, adds a carbon spacer network between the bead surface and the ligand. It is also possible to attach ligand groups along the length of the spacer network, thus improving capacity.	SuperQ-650	SuperQ-5PW
The third generation ligand attachment method improves the accessible location of the ligand groups. This ligand chemistry moves the charged groups to the larger pores where the protein has better access to them. The result of this modification is significantly increased capacity and improved mass transfer. Improved mass transfer also reduces the target molecule elution volume.	GigaCap Q-650 GigaCap CM-650 GigaCap S-650 GigaCap DEAE-650	

Table 7 contains DBC data for five TOYOPEARL resins using three different size proteins. There are three different pore sizes and three different ligand attachment methods represented. TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M resin has the highest capacity for all combinations of pore size and attachment chemistries.

Table 7: DBC varies with protein size

Resin			Pore size (nm)	Bi	nding capacity (g/L-	·gel)	
				BSA 66 kDA	Human IgG 160 kDA	Thyroglobulin 660 kDA	
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M			100	173	108	71	
TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M			100	145	13	3	
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR			75	108	90	26	
TOYOPEARL QAE-550C			50	29	32	6	
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M			100	25	31	3	
	Column size: Mobile phase: Flow rate: Detection: Samples:	6.0 mm ID × 4 cm					

The following guidelines may be helpful when selecting a resin that is available in different pore sizes with the same ligand and ligand attachment chemistry:

For bind/elute chromatography:	 Select the smallest pore size resin appropriate for the size of the target molecule. Select a larger particle size for a capture step, a smaller one for intermediate or polishing steps. 				
For flow through chromatography:	If the target molecule's size is larger than most components of the feed stream, select a pore size which will tend to exclude it (known as kinetic exclusion, this technique can also be used under binding conditions as the excluded molecule only sees 1 % of the resin surface area and the capacity/recovery loss is minimal).				
For large molecule impurity clearance:	Select a pore size which includes the target molecule, but excludes the impurity (see the calibration curves of the TOYOPEARL base beads in the SEC section of the catalog as an aid).				

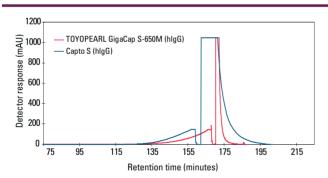


TOYOPEARL GigaCap Resins

TOYOPEARL GigaCap resins have both higher capacity and improved elution kinetics compared to corresponding TOYOPEARL IEX resins. When these parameters are combined, they may significantly reduce elution pool volumes by as much as 75 %. The TOYOPEARL GigaCap ligand attachment chemistry results in preferential placement of the functional groups into the larger more protein-accessible pores promoting both higher protein dynamic binding capacities and improved resin binding and desorption.

Unmodified TOYOPEARL HW-65 resin is utilized as the base bead for the TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins. The average particle size of the TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins, 75 µm, provides for enhanced efficiency and higher resolution than other larger particle size materials, while improved pressure-flow properties are obtained over smaller particle size materials. Figures 6, 7 and 8 show the breakthrough curves for three TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins. They are compared where possible with the most current equivalent competitive resin. Each trace shows the dynamic binding capacity of the resin up to 10 % breakthrough plus the elution profile for the target molecule. Please note the significant reduction in elution pool volumes of the TOYOPEARL GigaCap resins when compared to other products. The concentration of the eluted peak is proportionally increased as well.

Figure 6: Elution pool volume comparison of TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M vs. Capto™ S resins



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

Capto S
Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7 +

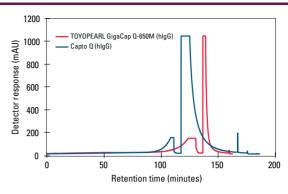
1.0 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: polyclonal human IgG (1 g/L)

Figure 7: Elution pool volume comparison of TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M vs. Capto Q resins



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M

Capto Q

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 15 mmol/LTris-HCl buffer, pH 8.7

Buffer B: 15 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.7 +

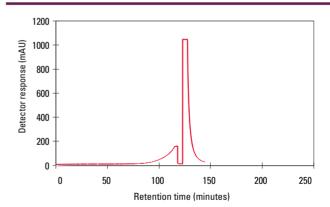
1.0 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: polyclonal human IgG (1 g/L)

Figure 8: Elution pool volume of TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M resin



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 50 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer,

pH 4.7

Buffer B: 50 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer,

pH 4.7 + 0.5 mol/L NaCl

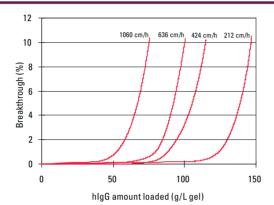
Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: polyclonal human IgG (1 g/L)

TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M resin was specifically developed for the purification of monoclonal antibodies. It has excellent elution kinetics (Figure 6) and maintains reasonably high capacities at higher linear velocities (Figure 9). The slightly larger particle size (50-100 μm) has been optimized to give a unique combination of improved pressure-flow characteristics (Figure 10) with excellent resolution at high loads (Figure 11). In separate studies it was established that DBC values for smaller proteins, such as insulin and lysozyme, were also notably improved with typical values of 133 g/L and 167 g/L, respectively.

Figure 9: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M human IgG breakthrough curves at various linear velocities



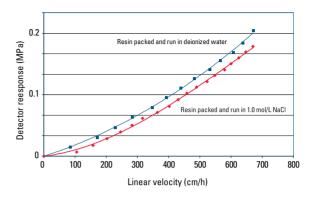
Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M
Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm (1.13 mL)
Mobile phase: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7

Flow rates: 212, 424, 636, 1060 cm/h (1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

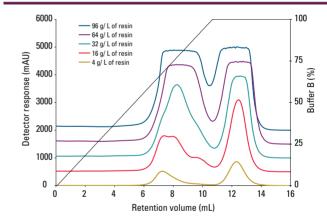
Sample: polyclonal human IgG (1 g/L)

Figure 10: Pressure flow data for TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M



<code>TOYOPEARL</code> GigaCap S-650M was packed into a 36 cm ID \times 25 cm bed height Eastern Rivers BioStream column to measure the pressure-flow characteristics. The resin had similar profiles when packed and run in both water and 1.0 mol/L NaCl.

Figure 11: Resolution of proteins at high loading on TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

Column size: $3 \text{ mm ID} \times 15 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 6.0

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer +

500 mmol/L NaCl, pH 6.0

Gradient: 10 CV linear gradient from 0 to 100 % B

(0-500 mmol/L NaCl) Flow rate: 300 cm/h (0.35 mL/min)

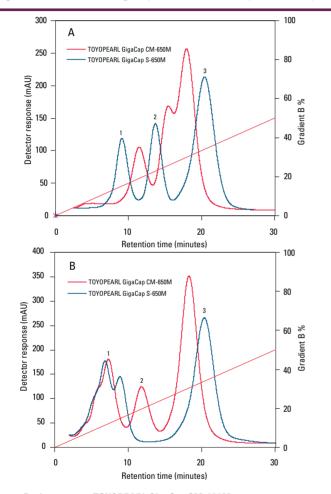
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: α -chymotrypsin (2 g/L), lysozyme (2 g/L)

(total of 4 g proteins/L)

TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M resin was designed for the purification of monoclonal antibodies that require a different chromatographic selectivity than is available with TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M resin (Figure 12). Excellent kinetic properties and high capacity are maintained at high linear flow velocities. Since TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M resin is based on the same particle size base beads as the other resins within the TOYOPEARL GigaCap series, very good pressure-flow properties are obtained for this resin as well (Figure 13).

Figure 12: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M has unique selectivity



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M

TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer + 1.0 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.0

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Injection vol.: 25 µL

Samples: (A) 1. ribonuclease A (5.0 g/L)

2. cytochrome C (1.9 g/L)

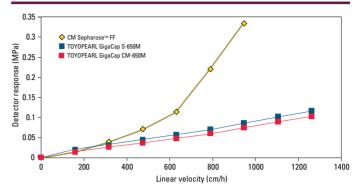
3. lysozyme (3.8 g/L)

(B) 1. trypsinogen (3.8 g/L)

2. ribonuclease A (5.0 g/L)

3. lysozyme (3.8 g/L)

Figure 13: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M pressure-flow properties



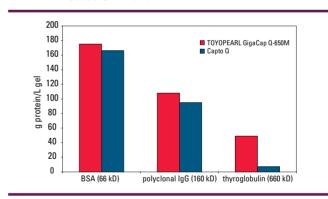
Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M

Column size: 22 mm ID × 20 cm

Mobile phase: water
Detection: pressure (MPa)

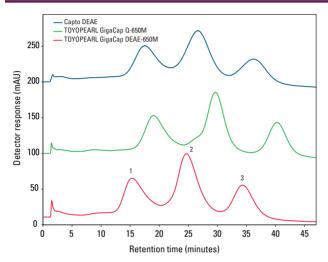
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M resin was primarily designed for the capture and purification of proteins, although it can also be used for polishing in flow-through chromatography. The particular note is the excellent capacity of TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M for such large proteins as thyroglobulin when compared to other high capacity resins (Figure 14).

Figure 14: Dynamic binding capacity of proteins with different molar masses @ 212 cm/h



TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M resin was designed for the purification proteins that require a different chromatographic selectivity (Figure 15) than is available with TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M resin. As with other TOYOPEARL GigaCap M-grade resins, excellent kinetic properties and high capacity are maintained at high linear flow velocities (Figure 16). Since TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M resin is based on the same particle size base beads as the other resins within the TOYOPEARL GigaCap series, very good pressure-flow properties are obtained for this resin as well (Figure 17).

Figure 15: Selectivity comparisons



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M

Capto DEAE

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 50 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5

Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl, pH 8.5

Gradient: 120 minutes, 0 - 100 % B 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min) Flow rate:

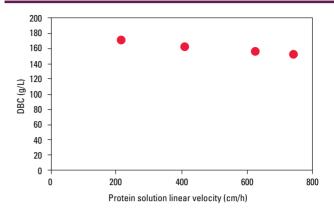
Detection: UV @ 280 nm ambient Temperature: Injection vol.: 100 μL

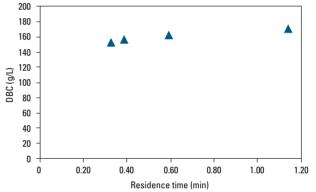
Samples: 1. transferrin, 2.9 g/L

2. ovalbumin, 6.5 g/L 3. trypsin inhibitor, 10.0 g/L

Sample load: 1.94 mg total protein

Figure 16: DBC vs. flow rate and residence time





Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M

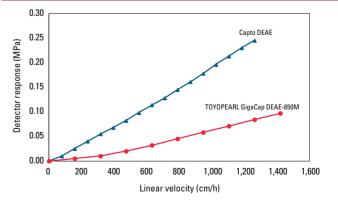
Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L Tris-HCI buffer, pH 8.5 Buffer B: mobile phase A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

Flow rates: 212, 407, 623, and 739 cm/h (1.0, 1.9, 2.9, 3.5 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Sample: BSA (1.0 q/L)

Figure 17: TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M pressure-flow curves



TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M Resin:

Column size: 22 mm ID \times 20 cm 0.1 mol/L NaCl Mobile phase: Detection: pressure (MPa)

23

TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650 and S-650 resins are also available in a 35 μm S-grade, which is ideal for high resolution applications such as oligonucleotide, peptide and antibody-drug conjugate purifications. TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S and TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S maintain the superior dynamic binding capacities (Tables 8 and 9) and

selectivities (Figures 18 and 19) of the M-grade TOYOPEARL GigaCap resins with the benefit of greater resolution due to their smaller bead size. Pressure-flow properties (Figures 20 and 21) are also maintained with the TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-grade resins.

Table 8: Anion exchange resin binding capacity comparisons

Davis.	Particle	рН	Decelorat	lon exchange	Binding capacity (g/L)		DBC	DBC elution
Resin	size (µm) stability		Base bead	capacity (meq/L)	Static	Dynamic*	recovery (%)	volume (CV)
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	20 - 50	3 - 13	polymethacrylic	0.20	200	191	99	1.7
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	50 - 100	3 - 13	polymethacrylic	0.17	191	172	97	15.8
Capto™ Q ImpRes	36 - 44	2 - 12	agarose	0.12	92	40	100	ND**
Q Sepharose™ HP	24 - 44	2 - 12	agarose	0.15	114	81	99	ND**

^{*}Dynamic binding capacities were determined at 10% breakthrough

Dynamic Binding Capacity (DBC) Conditions:

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase A: 50 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5 B: mobile phase A + 0.5 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Sample: 1.0 q/L BSA

Static Binding Capacity (SBC) Conditions:

Adsorption buffer: 50 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5

Protein concentration: 10.0 g/L

Table 9: Cation exchange resin binding capacity comparisons

Resin	Particle	pH Base bead		lon exchange capacity	Binding capacity (g/L)		DBC	DBC elution volume	
nesiii	size (µm)	stability	Dase Deau	(meq/L)	Static	Dynamic*	recovery (%)	(CV)	
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	20 - 50	3 - 13	polymethacrylic	0.24	177	164	99	4.0	
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	50 - 100	3 - 13	polymethacrylic	0.16	156	145	98	13.5	
Capto SP ImpRes	36 - 44	2 - 12	agarose	0.12	89	27	100	ND**	
SP Sepharose™ HP	24 - 44	2 - 12	agarose	0.15	105	65	100	ND**	

^{*}Dynamic binding capacities were determined at 10% breakthrough

Dynamic Binding Capacity (DBC) Conditions:

Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: A: 50 mmol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7

B: mobile phase A + 0.5 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min) Detection: UV @ 280 nm Sample: $1.0 \text{ g/L } \gamma$ -qlobulin

Static Binding Capacity (SBC) Conditions:

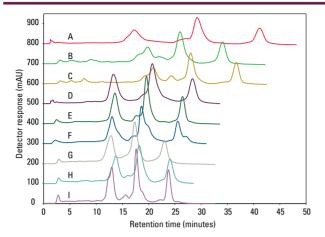
Adsorption buffer: 50 mmol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7

Sample: $10.0 \text{ g/L } \gamma$ -globulin

^{**}Values not determined

^{**}Values not determined

Figure 18: Selectivity comparisons of anion exchange resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S

B. Capto Q ImpRes C. Q Sepharose HP

D. TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S E. TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30) F. TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) G. TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S H. TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30) I. TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: $50 \, \text{mmol/L Tris-HCl}$ buffer, pH $8.5 \,$

Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl 0-100 % buffer B (120 min)

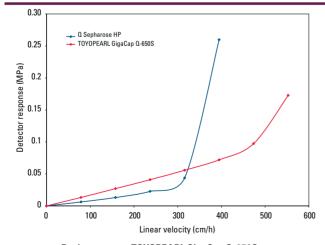
Gradient: 0-100 % buffer B (120 min Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Detection:} & \text{UV @ 280 nm} \\ \text{Injection vol.:} & 100 \, \mu L \end{array}$

Samples: transferrin, 2.9 g/L

ovalbumin, 6.5 g/L trypsin inhibitor, 10.0 g/L

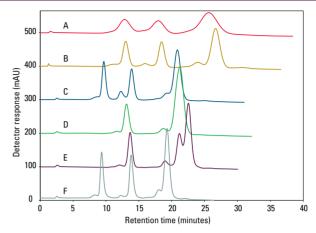
Figure 20: Comparison of TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S and Q Sepharose HP pressure-flow curves



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S Q Sepharose HP

Column size: 22 mm ID × 20 cm Mobile phase: 0.1 mol/L NaCl Detection: pressure (MPa)

Figure 19: Selectivity comparisons of cation exchange resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

B. TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S

C. TOYOPEARL SP-650S
D. Capto SP ImpRes
E. SP Sepharose HP

F. TSKgel SP-5PW (20)

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

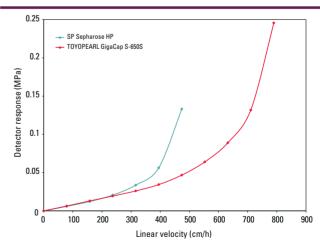
Gradient: 0-100 % buffer B (60 min)
Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Injection vol.: 20 µL

Samples: ribonuclease A, 9.8 g/L

cytochrome C, 3.6 g/L lysozyme, 6.4 g/L

Figure 21: Comparison of TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S and SP Sepharose HP pressure-flow curves



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S

SP Sepharose HP
Column size: 22 mm ID × 20 cm
Mobile phase: 0.1 mol/L NaCl
Detection: pressure (MPa)

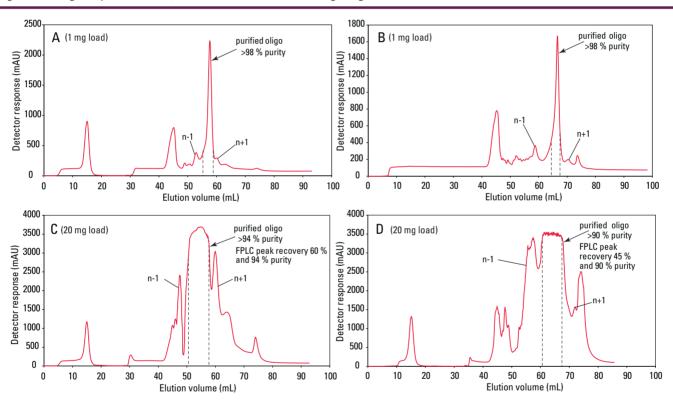
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW Resin

TSKgel SuperQ-5PW resin (offered in 20 and 30 µm particle size) is a strong anion exchange resin used for large and small biomolecules. TSKgel SuperQ-5PW analytical columns have the same backbone chemistry and selectivity as the bulk process scale TSKgel SuperQ-5PW resin, allowing seamless scale-up from analytical to manufacturing. In downstream processing of proteins, TSKgel SuperQ-5PW can be used for intermediate purification and polishing steps.

TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin is the product of choice for oligonucleotide purification. This resin does an excellent job as a capture resin isolating the full length oligonucleotide from the n-1, n+1, and other impurities generated during synthesis.

Figure 22 shows a comparison of one competitive product, of a smaller particle size, which initially has better resolution than TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin at 1 g oligonucleotide/L of resin. At 20 g oligonucleotide/L of resin, however, the resolution of peaks on the competitive product deteriorates significantly. The TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin retains excellent resolution even at this higher oligonucleotide concentration. Under higher loading conditions (Figure 22), the TSKgel SuperQ-type resins maintain their resolution much better than smaller particle, lower capacity resins. The smaller particle products may start out with a slight separation advantage under low oligonucleotide loading conditions, but this vanishes as the feedstock load is increased.

Figure 22: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin maintains resolution at high oligonucleotide load



Resins: A & C: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \text{B \& D: SOURCE}^{\intercal M} \, 150 \\ \text{Column size:} & & \text{0.66 cm} \times 15 \text{ cm (5.1 mL)} \end{array}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer + 10 mmol/L EDTA, pH 9.0

Buffer B: $20 \, \text{mmol/L Tris-HCl}$ buffer + $10 \, \text{mmol/L EDTA}$ + $1.0 \, \text{mol/L NaCl}$, pH $9.0 \, \text{mmol/L PDTA}$

Flow rate: 250 cm/h (1.43 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: DNA based oligonucleotides
Sample load: A & B: 1 mg/column
C & D: 20 mg/column

 $Separation\ conditions:\ Column\ was\ washed\ with\ 5CV\ 100\ \%\ buffer\ A\ followed\ by\ 11\ mL\ injection.\ Column\ was\ then\ washed\ with\ 3\ CV\ 100\ \%$

buffer A followed by 6 CV of linear gradient 35-53 buffer B. Finally, column was washed with 5 CV 100 % buffer B.

Fractions: 0.5 mL fractions were taken from peaks of interest and analyzed on a TSKgel DNA-NPR column

Applications for Tosoh Bioscience Ion Exchange Chromatography Resins

Purification of Oligonucleotides

Table 10 shows the different particle sizes that are available in the TSKgel and TOYOPEARL anion exchange resins used for oligonucleotides, and the cation exchange resins used for peptide purifications. The relative binding capacities and predicted resolution of the different particle size resins are depicted by a series of "+" characters. The more "+" characters listed in the table the better one resin is relative to another for that parameter. If a process is developed using one of the resins and more resolution is needed,

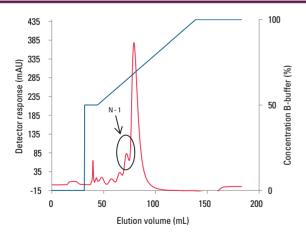
select an appropriate smaller particle size product. Similarly if more product throughput is needed and resolution is not a critical issue, a larger particle size resin can be selected.

The very high capacity TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650 resins (also shown in Table 10) can be used for oligonucleotide purifications, although the selectivity of this resin is somewhat different than the TSKgel and TOYOPEARL SuperQ-type resins. As seen in Figures 22-27, the TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S performs similarly to the TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin for the purification of oligonucleotides. Table 11 compares the performance of these two resins for purity and recovery of an oligonucleotide from crude feedstock.

Table 10: Oligonucleotide purification products

Resin	Bead size (mean µm)	Binding capacity g DNA oligo/L	Resolution	Bead type	Attachment method
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	20	45	++++	methacrylic	Type A
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)	30	40	++++	methacrylic	Туре А
TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	35	54	+++	methacrylic	Type A
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	35	40	+++	methacrylic	Туре В
TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	65	50	++	methacrylic	Туре А
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	75	55	++	methacrylic	Туре В
TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C	100	50+ (est.)	+	methacrylic	Type A
TOYOPEARL Q-600 C AR	100	50	+	methacrylic	Туре С

Figure 22: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20), 1.0 mg load



Resin: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) $6.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 18.5 \text{ cm} (6.3 \text{ mL})$ Column size: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L NaOH Mobile phase:

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L NaOH, 3.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 50 % B (2 CV)

50-100 % B (15 CV) 100 % B (2 CV)

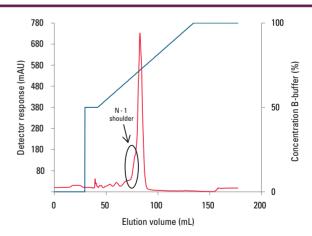
Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: crude phosphorothioate deoxyoligonucleotide

Sample load:

Figure 23: TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 1.0 mg load



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 18.5 cm (6.3 mL) Buffer A: 20 mmol/L NaOH Mobile phase:

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L NaOH, 3.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 50 % B (2 CV)

50-100 % B (15 CV) 100 % B (2 CV)

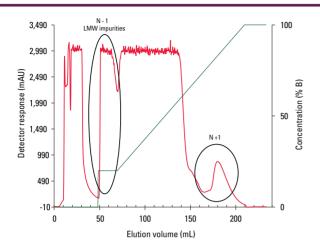
Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: crude phosphorothioate deoxyoligonucleotide

Sample load:

Figure 24: Purification of oligonucleotide at 80 % DBC on TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin



Resin: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)
Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 18.5 cm (6.3 mL)
Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L NaOH

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L NaOH, 3.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 20 % B (2 CV)

20-100 % B (20 CV) 100 % B (2 CV)

Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: crude phosphorothioate deoxyoligonucleotide

Sample load: 235 mg

Figure 26: TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20) resin: 80 % DBC elution peak with fraction purity histogram

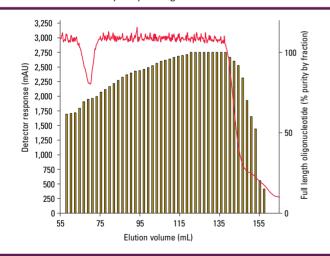
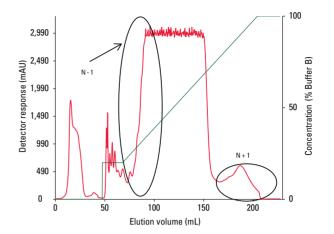


Table 11: Oligonucleotide purity and yield from 80% DBC purifications

Resin	Crude oligo purity	Final oligo purity	% Yield
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	66.5 %	96.4 %	72.5 %
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	66.5 %	96.9 %	81.3 %

Figure 25: Purification of oligonucleotide at 80 % DBC on TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S resin



Resin: TOYOPEARL Giga Cap Q-650S
Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 18 cm (6.16 mL)
Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L NaOH

Buffer B: buffer A + 3.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: step to 20 % B (2 CV)

20 % - 100 % B (20 CV) 100 % B (2 CV)

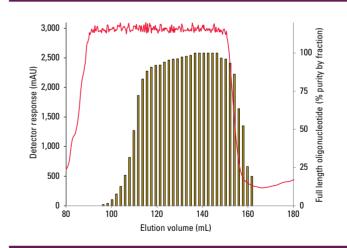
Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: crude phosphorothioate deoxyoligonucleotide

Sample load: 181.4 mg

Figure 27: TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S resin: 80 % DBC elution peak with fraction purity histogram



Peptide Purifications

Cation exchange chromatography is commonly used for peptide purification. Table 12 shows the same particle size profile availability of TOYOPEARL and TSKgel resins functionalized with the cation exchange SP ligand. Based on the needs for capacity and resolution, an appropriate SP resin should be selected for a particular peptide application.

Table 12: Peptide purification products

Resin	Bead size (mean µm)	Binding capacity	Resolution	Bead type	Attachment method
TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	20	++	+++++	methacrylic	Traditional
TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	30	++	++++	methacrylic	Traditional
TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	30	++	++++	methacrylic	Traditional
TOYOPEARL SP-650S	35	++++	+++	methacrylic	Traditional
TOYOPEARL SP-650M	65	++++	++	methacrylic	Traditional
TOYOPEARL SP-650C	100	++++	+	methacrylic	Traditional
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	35	++++	+++	methacrylic	Type B
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	75	+++++	++	methacrylic	Туре В

Insulin Purification

TSKgel SP-3PW (30) resin was developed as a higher resolving and higher capacity resin for insulin purification. Table 13 compares the capacity of this new resin to TSKgel SP-5PW (30) resin and SOURCE 30S resin. The improved resolving power of TSKgel SP-3PW (30) resin is demonstrated in Figure 28.

Table 13: Insulin dynamic binding capacity comparison

Resin	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	SOURCE 30S
Matrix	polymethacrylate	polymethacrylate	polystyrene divinylbenzene
Particle size	30 μm	30 μm	30 μm
Insulin capacity	49 g/L	24 g/L	45 g/L
Pore size	25 nm	100 nm	NR

Dynamic binding capacities were determined at 10 % breakthrough

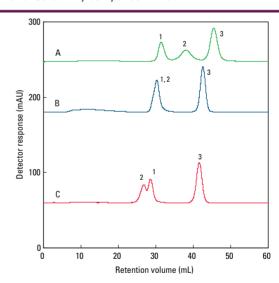
Column size: $4.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: gradient elution with 1-propanol by acidic buffer,

pH 3.0 containing neutral salt

Flow rate: 270 cm/h (0.75 mL/min)Sample: recombinant insulin (7.2 g/L)

Figure 28: Selectivity comparison - insulin



Resins: A. TSKgel SP-3PW (30)
B. SOURCE 30S

C. TSKgel SP-5PW (30) 7.5 mm ID × 7.5 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.02 mol/L sodium citrate buffer, pH 3.2

+ ethanol = 8/2 (v/v)

Buffer B: 0.02 mol/L sodium citrate buffer, pH 3.2 + 1.0 mol/L NaCl/ethanol = 8/2 (v/v)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Gradient:} & \mbox{60 min linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B} \\ \mbox{Flow rate:} & \mbox{136 cm/h} \, (1.0 \mbox{mL/min}) \end{array}$

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Column size:

Samples: 1. trypsinogen 2. insulin 3. lysozyme

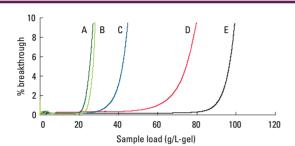
Sample vol.: $100 \,\mu\text{L} \,(0.5 \,\text{g/L each})$



PEGylated Proteins

Ion exchange resins are frequently used for the purification of PEGylated proteins. Figure 29 shows the breakthrough curves of five TOYOPEARL cation exchange resins for mono-PEGylated lysozyme. The selectivities of TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M and TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M resins for native lysozyme and its mono-PEGylated counterpart are shown in Figure 30.

Figure 29: Breakthrough curves of mono-PEGylated lysozyme using TOYOPEARL cation exchange resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL SP-650M B. TOYOPEARL CM-650M

C. TOYOPEARL SP-550C

D. TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M E. TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 40 \text{ mm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

+ 0.5 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

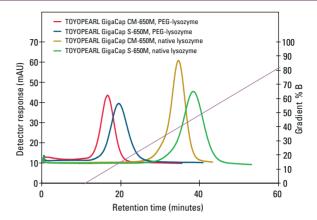
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: mono-PEGylated lysozyme, 1.0 g/L

(PEG MW=5 kDa)

Dynamic binding capacities were determined at 10 % breakthrough

Figure 30: Selectivity comparison between native protein and mono-PEGylated protein on TOYOPEARL GigaCap resins



Resins: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M

TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M

Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: $50 \, \text{mmol/L}$ phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 50 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

+ 0.5 mol/L NaCl

Gradients: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1 mL/min) Samples: native lysozyme, 5 g/L

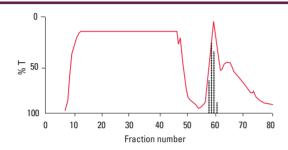
mono-PEGylated lysozyme, 5 g/L

(PEG MW=5 kDa)

Antibody Purification

Klapper *et al.* reported the use of the TOYOPEARL CM-650S for the purification of monoclonal antibodies.¹ Figure 31 shows the elution profile of monoclonal antibody supernatant. Antibody activity is represented in the figure by the black bars.

Figure 31: Separation of monoclonal antibody cell culture supernatant



Resin: TOYOPEARL CM-650S

Column size: $16 \text{ mm ID} \times 6 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH 5.5

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH 5.5

+ 0.5 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B in 200 mL

total volume

Flow rate: 173 cm/h (5.8 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Sample: 100 mL of monoclonal antibody cell culture

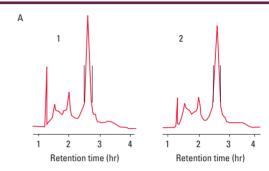
supernatant

¹Klapper, D.; Osgood, S.; Esch, R.; Olson, J. Use of new HPLC resins to solve old problems. J. of Liquid Chromatography. 1986, 9, (8), 1613-1633.

Blood Proteins

The separations of human serum on both TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M and TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S are shown in Figure 32. The albumin fractions were collected (between the two vertical lines) and were analyzed via size exclusion chromatography on two TSKgel G3000SW columns in series. As seen in the figure, the albumin fractions contain small amounts of a high formula weight contaminant which is probably $\alpha\text{-globulin.}^2$ Analytical IEX (not shown) demonstrated that the albumin peaks were fairly homogeneous.

Figure 32: Separation of human serum and albumin fractions



Resins: 1. TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S 2. TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M

Column size: 16 mm ID × 15 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 50 mmol/LTris-HCl buffer, pH 8.6

Buffer B: 50 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.6

+ 0.5 mol/L NaCl

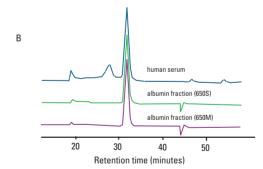
Gradient: linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B in 200 mL

total volume

Flow rate: 45 cm/h (1.5 mL/min)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Detection:} & \text{UV @ 280 nm} \\ \text{Temperature:} & 25\,^{\circ}\text{C} \end{array}$

Sample: human serum



Column: TSKgel G3000SW, 7.5 mm ID \times 30 cm \times 2 in series

Mobile phase: 0.1 mol/L phosphate buffer, pH 6.8 + 0.1 mol/L

sodium sulfate

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: $25\,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Sample: 1. crude human serum

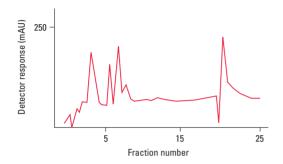
2. albumin fraction from TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S 3. albumin fraction from TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M

²Kato, Y.; Nakamura, K.; Hashimoto, T. Characterization of TSK-GEL DEAE-Toyopearl 650 lon Exchanger. J. Chromatogr. 1982, 245, 193-211.

Tryptic Digests

Tryptic fragments from radiolabeled human immunoglobulin light chain can be separated using anion exchange chromatography on TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S.¹ Figure 33 shows the elution profile of a tryptic digest fraction from an SEC column run on TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S. The recovery of the radiolabeled product was greater than 90 %.

Figure 33: Separation of tryptic digest peptide mixture



Resin: TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S

Column size: 6 mm ID × 12 cm Mobile phase: pyridine/N-ethyl morpholine

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 280 nm
Temperature: ambient

Sample: enzymatic digest of immunoglobulin L chain

 1 Klapper, D.; Osgood, S.; Esch, R.; Olson, J. Use of new HPLC resins to solve old problems. J. of Liquid Chromatography. 1986, 9, (8), 1613-1633.

A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel IEX resins. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

Anion exchange resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ion Exchange Capacity (eq/L)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
	TOYOPEARL and TOYOR	PEARL GigaCap An	ion Exchange Re	sins	
0043271	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	100			
0014026	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	250	1		
0014704	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	1,000	50 - 150	0.28 - 0.38	60 - 80
0014027	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	5,000]		
0018365	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C	50,000			
0021985	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	100			
0021986	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	250]		
0021987	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	1,000	50 - 150	0.15 - 0.20	≥ 120
0021988	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	5,000	1		
0021989	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	50,000			
0021854	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	100			
0021855	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	250	1		
0021856	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	1,000	50 - 100	0.20 - 0.30	≥ 162
0021857	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	5,000	1		_
0021858	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	50,000			
0019823	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	25		0.20 - 0.30	
0017223	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	250			105 - 155
0017224	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	1,000	20 - 50		
0017225	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	5,000			
0019679	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S	50,000			
0043205	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	100			
0017227	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	250			
0017228	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	1,000	40 - 90	0.20 - 0.30	105 - 155
0017229	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	5,000			
0021311	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M	50,000			
0043275	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C	100			
0017231	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C	250	1		
0017232	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C	1,000	50 - 150	0.20 - 0.30	105 - 155
0017233	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C	5,000			
0019804	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S	25			
0007472	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S	250	†		
0014692	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S	1,000	20 - 50	0.08 - 0.12	25 - 35
0007973	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S	5,000		0.00 0.12	
0007373	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S	50,000	1		
L 0021403	10101 LANE DEAL-0000	30,000	I		<u> </u>

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ion Exchange Capacity (eq/L)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
0043201	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M	100	40 - 90	0.08 - 0.12	25 - 35
0007473	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M	250			
0014693	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M	1,000			
0007974	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M	5,000			
0018367	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M	50,000			
0007988	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C	250	50 - 150	0.05 - 0.11	25 - 35
0014694	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C	1,000			
0007989	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C	5,000			
0022853	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C	50,000			
0022865	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	100	50 - 100	0.15 - 0.25	≥ 156
0022866	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	250			
0022867	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	1,000			
0022868	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	5,000			
0022869	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M	50,000			
0022881	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	25	20 - 50	0.14 - 0.24	≥162
0022882	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	250			
0022883	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	1,000			
0022884	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	5,000			
0022885	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S	50,000			
	TSKgel A	nion Exchange Re	esins		
0043383	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	25	15 - 25	0.12 - 0.18	52 - 88
0018535	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	250			
0018546	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	1,000			
0018547	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	5,000			
0021919	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	25,000			
0021920	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (20)	50,000			
0043283	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)	25	20 - 40	0.12 - 0.18	52 - 88
0018536	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)	250			
0018548	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)	1,000			
0018549	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW (30)	5,000			
0043381	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)	25	15 - 25	0.05 - 0.11	25 - 45
0014710	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)	250			
0014711	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)	1,000			
0018436	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (20)	5,000			
0043281	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30)	25			
0014712	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30)	250	20 - 40	0.05 - 0.11	20 - 40
0014713	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30)	1,000			
0018370	TSKgel DEAE-5PW (30)	5,000			

Cation exchange resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ion Exchange Capacity (eq/L)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
	TOYOPEARL and TOYO	PEARL GigaCap Cat	ion Exchange Re	sins	
0021833	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	100			
0021834	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	250	1		136 - 176
0021835	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	1,000	50 - 100	0.14 - 0.18	human
0021836	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	5,000	1		γ-globulin
0021837	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	50,000			
0022875	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	25			
0022876	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	250	İ		
0022877	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	1,000	20 - 50	0.15 - 0.25	≥ 150 human
0022878	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	5,000	İ		lgG
0022879	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S	50,000			
0021946	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	100			
0021947	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	250	1		
0021948	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	1,000	50 - 100	0.18 - 0.28	 ≥ 110 γ-globulin
0021949	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	5,000	İ		
0021950	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	50,000			
0043272	TOYOPEARL SP-550C	100			
0014028	TOYOPEARL SP-550C	250	50 - 150		80 - 120
0014705	TOYOPEARL SP-550C	1,000		0.14 - 0.18	
0014029	TOYOPEARL SP-550C	5,000	1		
0018366	TOYOPEARL SP-550C	50,000			
0019822	TOYOPEARL SP-650S	25			
0008437	TOYOPEARL SP-650S	250	1		
0014698	TOYOPEARL SP-650S	1,000	20 - 50	0.13 - 0.17	40 - 60
0008438	TOYOPEARL SP-650S	5,000			
0021477	TOYOPEARL SP-650S	50,000			
0043202	TOYOPEARL SP-650M	100			
0007997	TOYOPEARL SP-650M	250	1		
0014699	TOYOPEARL SP-650M	1,000	40 - 90	0.13 - 0.17	40 - 60
0007998	TOYOPEARL SP-650M	5,000		0.10 0.17	10 00
0018369	TOYOPEARL SP-650M	50,000			
0007994	TOYOPEARL SP-650C	250			
0007334	TOYOPEARL SP-650C	1,000	50 - 150	0.12 - 0.18	35 - 55
0014700	TOYOPEARL SP-650C	5,000] 50 - 150	0.12 - 0.10	35 - 55
		·			
0019803	TOYOPEARL CM-650S	25	20 - 50	0.08 - 0.12	30 - 50
0007474	TOYOPEARL CM-650S	250			

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ion Exchange Capacity (eq/L)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
0014695	TOYOPEARL CM-650S	1,000	20 50	0.00 0.10	20 50
0007971	TOYOPEARL CM-650S	5,000	20 - 50	0.08 - 0.12	30 - 50
0043203	TOYOPEARL CM-650M	100			
0007475	TOYOPEARL CM-650M	250			
0014696	TOYOPEARL CM-650M	1,000	40 - 90	0.08 - 0.12	30 - 50
0007972	TOYOPEARL CM-650M	5,000			
0019839	TOYOPEARL CM-650M	50,000			
0007991	TOYOPEARL CM-650C	250			
0014697	TOYOPEARL CM-650C	1,000	50 - 150	0.05 - 0.11	25 - 45
0007992	TOYOPEARL CM-650C	5,000			
0019329	TOYOPEARL CM-650C	50,000			
0021804	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	100			
0021805	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	250			60 - 90*
0021806	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	1,000	100 - 300	0.14 - 0.18	
0021807	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	5,000			
0021808	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC	50,000			
	TSKgel Ca	tion Exchange Re	esins		
0043382	TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	25			
0014714	TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	250	15 - 25	0.06 - 0.12	20 - 40
0014715	TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	1,000	15 - 25		
0018435	TSKgel SP-5PW (20)	5,000			
0043282	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	25			
0014716	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	250			
0014717	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	1,000	20 - 40	0.06 - 0.12	20 - 40
0018384	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	5,000			
0021807	TSKgel SP-5PW (30)	50,000			
0021976	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	25			
0021977	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	250	1		
0021978	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	1,000	20 - 40	0.07 - 0.12	≥ 65 insulin
0021979	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	5,000		0.07 02	_ 5054
0021980	TSKgel SP-3PW (30)	50,000	1		

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Adsorption capacity for insulin: 90-120 g/L resin

Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography

TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M

TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S

TOYOPEARL Ether-650M TOYOPEARL Ether-650S

TSKgel Ether-5PW (20) TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)

TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C

TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M

TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S

TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20) TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30)

TOYOPEARL PPG-600M

TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C



The role of Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography in Process Purification

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) is a powerful tool for the process purification of biomolecules. The technique utilizes the accessible hydrophobic regions located on protein surfaces and their interactions with a weakly hydrophobic stationary phase. HIC is an excellent complement to ion exchange and size exclusion chromatography particularly when protein isoforms exist or when feedstock impurities are of similar isoelectric point or molar mass. The selectivity differences exploited by HIC can also be used after affinity separations in which closely related proteins with similar recognition sites are not distinguishable by the affinity ligand.

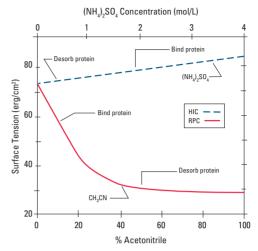
Proteins and other molecules with hydrophobic surfaces are attracted to the hydrophobic ligands of HIC resins. Proteins are bound to the resin by employing an aqueous high salt mobile phase. The salt conditions contribute to a lyotropic effect which allows the proteins to bind to the lower surface coverage of a hydrophobic ligand. Proteins are eluted by the simple technique of decreasing the salt concentration. Most therapeutic targets are eluted in a low salt or a no salt buffer.

During elution, the energy of interaction for a HIC step is less than that of a reversed phase chromatography (RPC) step. One means of gauging the relative binding energy between the two techniques is to measure the surface tension of the two sets of binding and elution conditions. Figure 1 provides a comparison of the surface tension generated by HIC and RPC elution systems.¹ Since HIC separates under milder eluting conditions, biological activity is typically retained.

TOYOPEARL Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography Resins

TOYOPEARL HIC resins are functionalized versions of the TOYOPEARL HW size exclusion resins and are therefore based on hydroxylated polymethacrylic polymer beads. Tosoh Bioscience offers five HIC ligands featuring different degrees of hydrophobicity and selectivity. Table 1 lists the properties of these TOYOPEARL HIC resins. The hydrophobicity of TOYOPEARL HIC resins increases through the ligand series: ether, PPG (polypropylene glycol), phenyl, butyl, and hexyl (Figure 2).

Figure 1: The surface tension of aqueous solutions used in HIC and RPC



Mode	Gradient (Typical)	Δ Surface Tension (erg/cm 2)
HIC	1.8 to 0 mol/L (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ / aqueous buffer	4
RPC	10 to 50% ACN/ 0.1%TFA	23

¹C. Horvath et. al., Separation Processes in Biotechnology, Volume 9; Asenjo, J. ed.; Marcel Dekker, Inc.: New York, 1990, p 447.

Figure 2: Available HIC ligands

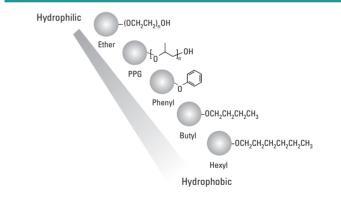
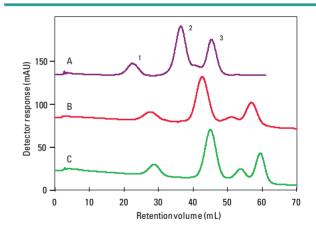


Table 1: Properties of TOYOPEARL HIC resins

TOYOPEARL resin	Hydrophobicity	Base bead	Pore size (nm)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ligand type	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
Ether-650S	+	HW-65	100	20 - 50	Ether	10-30	0.3 MPa
Ether-650M	+	HW-65	100	40 - 90	Ether	10-30	0.3 MPa
PPG-600M	++	HW-60	75	40 - 90	Polypropylene glycol	45 - 55	0.3 MPa
Phenyl-600M	+++	HW-60	75	40 - 90	Phenyl	45 - 65	0.3 MPa
Phenyl-650S	+++	HW-65	100	20 - 50	Phenyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Phenyl-650M	+++	HW-65	100	40 - 90	Phenyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Phenyl-650C	+++	HW-65	100	50 - 150	Phenyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Butyl-650S	++++	HW-65	100	20 - 50	Butyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Butyl-650M	++++	HW-65	100	40 - 90	Butyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Butyl-650C	++++	HW-65	100	50 - 150	Butyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa
Butyl-600M	++++	HW-60	75	40 - 90	Butyl	40 - 60	0.3 MPa
SuperButyl-550C	++++	HW-55	50	50 - 150	Butyl	52 - 70	0.3 MPa
Hexyl-650C	+++++	HW-65	100	50 - 150	Hexyl	30 - 50	0.3 MPa

Three HIC ligands are available in the TOYOPEARL -600 resin format: PPG, phenyl, and butyl. The selectivities of TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, TOYOPEARL PPG-600M and the TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M resins are shown in Figure 3. Available in the TOYOPEARL -650 series are the following four HIC ligands: hexyl, butyl, phenyl, and ether. The remaining ligand available in the TOYOPEARL HIC resin line is SuperButyl-550.

Figure 3: Comparison of TOYOPEARL -600M resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL PPG-600M B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M

C. TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 1.8 mol/L (NH $_4$) $_2$ SO $_4$ + 0.1 mol/L

sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer, pH $\,$

7.0

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to B

Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

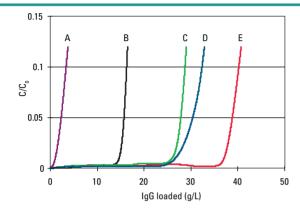
Samples: 1 g/L of: 1. ribonuclease A 2.lysozyme

3. α -chymotrypsinogen

Load volume: 100 µL

A comparison of the dynamic binding capacities (DBCs) of the TOYOPEARL -600 resins with TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M is shown in Figure 4. Figure 5 compares the selectivities of the TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M and TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M resins with an agarose based phenyl resin. The narrower pore diameter of TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C resin (based on the 50 nm pore diameter TOYOPEARL HW-55 resin) is recommended for the analysis of smaller molecules such as lysozyme (1.2 \times 104 Da). A comparison of the DBC of TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C resin with other TOYOPEARL HIC resins is shown in Figures 6 and 7.

Figure 4: Breakthrough curves of polyclonal IgG on various HIC resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL PPG-600M

B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M C. TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M D. Competitor Phenyl Agarose

E. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M

Column size: $7.8 \text{ mm ID} \times 20 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: 0.1 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0 + 0.8

mol/L(NH₄)₂SO₄

Flow rate: 300 cm/h (2.4 mL/min)

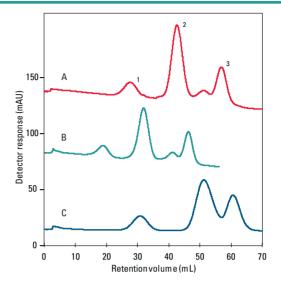
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Temperature: 25 °C

Samples: 1.0 g/L polyclonal IgG

DBC was calculated at 10 % breakthrough

Figure 5: Selectivity comparison of phenyl-type resins



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M

B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M

C. Competitor Phenyl Agarose

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 1.8 mol/L $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 0.1$ mol/L

sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer, pH

7.0

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to B

Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

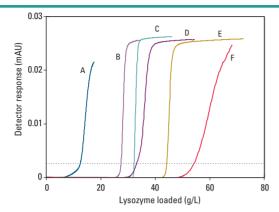
Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Sample: 1.0 g/L of: 1. ribonuclease A 2.lysozyme

3. α -chymotrypsinogen

Load volume: 100 µL

Figure 6: Typical dynamic binding capacities for lysozyme



Resins:	binding capacity (g/L) (10 % breakthrough)
A. TOYOPEARL Ether-650M	12.5
B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	27.5
C. TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	32.2
D. TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	33.2
E. TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	44.2
F. TOYOPEARL SuperButvI-550C	54.3

Column size: $7.8 \text{ mm ID} \times 20 \text{ cm}$

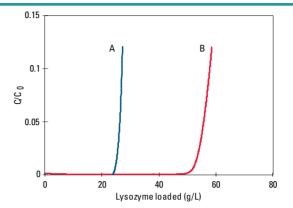
Mobile phase: 1.8 mol/L sodium sulfate + 0.1 mol/L phosphate

buffer, pH 7.0

Flow rate: 100 cm/h (0.8 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm
Temperature: ambient
Sample: 1 g/L lysozyme
Sample load: as indicated in figure

Figure 7: TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M breakthrough curve (lysozyme)



Resins:	binding capacity (g/L) (10 % breakthrough)
A. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	58
B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	27

Column size: 7.8 mm ID × 20 cm

Mobile phase: $1.8 \text{ mol/L (NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4 + 0.1 \text{ mol/L phosphate buffer,}$

pH 7.0

Flow rate: 300 cm/h (2.4 mL/min) Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Temperature: ambient
Sample: 1 g/L lysozyme
Sample load: as indicated in figure

The larger pore TOYOPEARL products such as TOYOPEARL Butyl-650 and TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650 resins are very useful for protein aggregate separation and removal. In addition, Tosoh Bioscience HIC resins are very effective in separating misfolded proteins from the native protein form. Because misfolded proteins will generally be more hydrophobic than the native protein, TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M resin is used frequently for the removal of misfolded proteins. In many cases, flow-through chromatography can be accomplished under eluent conditions binding the misfolded protein while allowing the native target protein to flow through the column.

Hydrophobic interaction is a very useful technique for the purification of monoclonal antibodies (mAbs), with their diverse hydrophobic nature. The range of HIC ligands of varying hydrophobicity available from Tosoh Bioscience (Figure 2) gives chromatographic developers a range of options for finding the right ligand for their target molecule.



TSKgel Hydrophobic Interaction Chromatography Resins

The same ether and phenyl ligands that are used for the TOYOPEARL resins are also available within the TSKgel HIC resin product line. Properties of TSKgel HIC resins are listed in Table 2. The TSKgel HIC resins use the same methacrylic polymer chemistry as the TOYOPEARL resins (Table 3) but have a higher degree of crosslinking, making for a more rigid bead. This is necessitated by the higher pressures generated when using smaller particles for chromatography. Greater crosslinking decreases the number of sites available for ligand attachment and thus a TSKgel resin will have a lower dynamic binding capacity than the corresponding TOYOPEARL resin. The polymeric structure of these products also makes them resistant to a wide range of pH conditions and mobile phase ionic strengths. In addition, the hydroxylated surface of the base bead reduces non-specific binding of proteins.

Table 3: Methacrylic base beads available for HIC

Pore size (nm)	5	12.5	40-50	75	100	>100	>170
Resin							
TOYOPEARL HW-type:	40	50	55	60	65	75	80
TSKgel PW-type:	G1000	G2000	G4000		G5000	G6000	

Increasing pore surface area

TOYOPEARL HIC resins are chemically stable from pH 1-13. This allows a constant packing volume over a wide range of salt concentrations and cleaning in place (CIP) with acid or base. Also, these resins can be run at elevated temperatures (4-60 °C) and are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Table 2: Properties of TSKgel HIC resins

TSKgel resin	Hydrophobicity	Base bead	Pore size (nm)	Bead diameter (µm)	Ligand type	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
Ether-5PW (20)	+	G5000PW	100	15 - 25	Ether	10 - 30	2.0 MPa
Ether-5PW (30)	+	G5000PW	100	20 - 40	Ether	10 - 30	2.0 MPa
Phenyl-5PW (20)	++	G5000PW	100	15 - 25	Phenyl	10 - 30	2.0 MPa
Phenyl-5PW (30)	++	G5000PW	100	20 - 40	Phenyl	10 - 30	2.0 MPa

on hy

Because TOYOPEARL and TSKgel HIC resins have the same backbone polymer chemistry, the selectivity for proteins and impurities will be unchanged. Table 4 shows the ligands and particle sizes available for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel HIC resins and is arranged in increasing levels of resolution by bead size (i.e. low, medium and high resolution). The semirigid polymeric backbone of TOYOPEARL and TSKgel HIC resins permits high flow rates for maximum throughput and productivity. TOYOPEARL HIC resins may be operated at pressures up to 0.3 MPa and TSKgel -5PW HIC resins may be operated up to 2.0 MPa. The pressure-flow characteristics for each particle size grade of TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650 resins are shown in Figure 8.

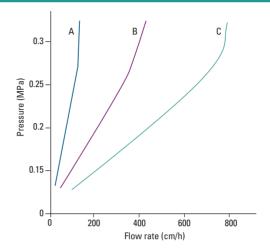
Resolution increases with decreasing particle size. Resin particle size is proportional to HETP and inversely proportional to the column efficiency and resolution of two peaks. TOYOPEARL HIC resins are available in three particle sizes, though not all ligands are available in each grade:

- S-grade = 35 µm (Superfine)
- M-grade = 65 µm (Fine)
- C-grade = 100 µm (Coarse)

Some processes, such as the purification of antibodydrug conjugates, require resins that are capable of higher resolution separations. For these separations, smaller diameter TOYOPEARL S-grade or TSKgel resins are preferred. TSKgel HIC resins are currently available in two ligands and two bead sizes:

- TSKgel Ether-5PW (30) = 30 μm
- TSKgel Ether-5PW (20) = 20 µm
- TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30) = 30 μm
- TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20) = 20 µm

Figure 8: Pressure-flow curve for TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650 resins of various particle sizes



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S B. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M

C. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C

Column size: $25 \text{ mm ID} \times 25 \text{ cm}$ Mobile phase: $2.0 \text{ mol/L (NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4$ Flow rate: as indicated in figure

Table 4: Resolution of TOYOPEARL and TSKgel HIC resins

	Resolution		Pore size (nm)	HIC resin
Low		100	50 100 100 100	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C
Medium		65	75 75 75	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M TOYOPEARL PPG-600M
Medium		65	100 100 100	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M TOYOPEARL Ether-650M
		35	100 100 100	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S TOYOPEARL Ether-650S
High	High	30	100 100	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30) TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)
		20	100 100	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20) TSKgel Ether-5PW (20)

Parameters to Consider when Using Tosoh Bioscience HIC Resins

Coordinating the hydrophobicity of the therapeutic target to the resin hydrophobicity is critical for the best overall purification performance. Too hydrophobic a resin for a given protein can result in its irreversible binding to the resin or a loss of biological activity. Tables 5 and 6 show typical mass recovery and biological activity recovery data for TOYOPEARL HIC resins.

Table 5: High mass recovery (%) of proteins

Protein	TOYOPEARL resin				
	Ether-650M	Phenyl-650M	Butyl-650M		
bovine serum albumin	84	62	76*		
lpha-chymotrypsinogen	96	88*	90		
cytochrome c	_	81*	87*		
IgG	91	_	_		
α -lactalbumin	90	_	_		
lysozyme	94	92	85		
ovalbumin	83	88	73		
ribonuclease A	_	72*	82*		

Procedure: A 200 mL sample containing 200 mg of protein was loaded onto a 7.5 mm ID \times 7.5 cm column and eluted with a 60 minute gradient of 1.8 mol/L (*1.5 mol/L) to 0.0 mol/L ammonium sulfate in 0.1 mol/L sodium phosphate, pH 7.0. The mass recovery was determined spectrophotometrically at UV 280 nm and 25 °C.

Table 6: Recovery of enzymatic activity of proteins

TOYOPEARL resin	Protein	% Activity recovery
Phenyl-650	phytochrome	79
Butyl-650	halophilic protease	85
Butyl-650	poly (3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase	88
Butyl-650	aculeacin-A acylase	82
Butyl-650	opine dehydrogenase	81

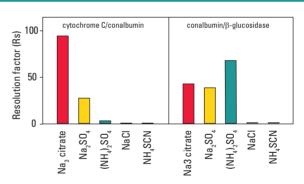
An optimum HIC process step will balance high dynamic binding capacity, adequate selectivity, good mass recovery and retention of biological activity. The wide range of selectivities for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel resins enables a developer to optimize protein separations at the extremes of the hydrophobic spectrum. The more hydrophobic ligands on TOYOPEARL Hexyl-type and TOYOPEARL Butyl-type resins are used to separate hydrophilic proteins. These two resins should also be considered for separations requiring a low salt environment.

TOYOPEARL and TSKgel Ether resins are used for the purification of very hydrophobic targets such as certain monoclonal antibodies and membrane proteins. These proteins may bind irreversibly to other more hydrophobic resins.

TOYOPEARL PPG and TOYOPEARL and TSKgel Phenyl resins complement the other HIC ligands available in the HIC series and offer alternatives for moderately hydrophobic proteins.

In addition to the hydrophobicity of the ligand, the selectivity in HIC is influenced by the eluent salt type. Figure 9 demonstrates the effect of salt type on the resolution factor of different protein pairs.² The Hofmeister lyotropic salt series shown in Figure 10 ranks anions and cations by their ability to promote protein precipitation. lons on the left are referred to as "lyotropic" while the ions on the right are called "chaotropic". Lyotropic salts will precipitate or "salt out" proteins at high salt concentrations due to increased hydrophobic interaction, while chaotropic salts will promote protein denaturation at high salt concentrations. The Hofmeister lyotropic salt series indicates that the use of different salt systems may generate a variety of adsorption and desorption selectivities for each resin with a given protein. This feature of HIC provides an additional parameter for the optimization of a process step.

Figure 9: Influence of salt-type on resolution



Chromatography on a Toyopearl Butyl-substituted support

Resin: Toyopearl Butyl-650M Column size: 4.1 mm ID × 4 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer in 1.0 mol/L

indicated salt, pH 7.0

Buffer B: buffer A with 1.0 mol/L indicated salt

Flow rate: 484 cm/h (1 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

²Fausnaugh, J.; Kennedy, L.; Regnier, F. J. Chromatogr. 1984, 141, 317.

Figure 10: Hofmeiseter lyotropic salt series

for anions

 $SO_{A}^{2-} > HPO_{A}^{2-} > CH_{3}COO^{-} > halide > NO_{3}^{-} > CIO_{4}^{-} > SCN^{-}$

for cations

 $(CH_3)_4N^+ > K^+ > Na^+ > Cs^+ > Li^+ > Mg^{2+} > Ca^{2+} > Ba^{2+}$

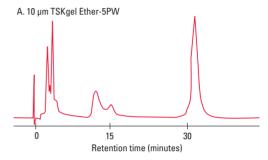
Ammonium sulfate and sodium sulfate are the most commonly used salts in HIC. NaCl is often used as well.

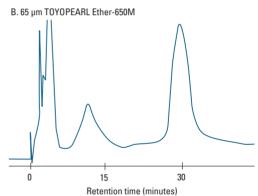
HIC is commonly used as a polishing step in monoclonal antibody purification processes. HIC offers an orthogonal selectivity to ion exchange chromatography and can be an effective step for aggregate clearance and host cell protein reduction, however, this mode of chromatography suffers from the limitation of use of high concentrations of kosmotropic salts to achieve the desired separation. Ghose et al³ reports an unconventional way of operating HIC in the flowthrough (FT) mode with no kosmotropic salt in the mobile phase. TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C was selected as the stationary phase and the pH of the mobile phase was modulated to achieve the required selectivity. Optimum pH conditions were chosen under which the antibody product of interest flowed through while impurities such as aggregates and host cell proteins bound to the column. The performance of the TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C resin was comparable to that observed using conventional HIC conditions with high salt.

Purification of Monoclonal Antibodies

For a very hydrophobic mAb, such as mouse anti-chicken lectin (14 kDa), the less hydrophobic TOYOPEARL Ether ligand works quite well. The purification of this mAb from ascites fluid (Figure 11) was performed with a 10 μm TSKgel Ether-5PW semi-preparative column. Identical selectivity for scale-up was found with corresponding 65 μm TOYOPEARL Ether-650M resin.

Figure 11: Purification of mAbs from ascites fluid





Resins: A. TSKgel Ether-5PW (prepacked HPLC column)

B. TOYOPEARL Ether-650M

Column size: 7.5 mm ID × 7.5 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: $1.5 \text{ mol/L} (NH_4)_2 SO_4 + 0.1 \text{mol/L}$

phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0 Gradient: 60 min linear gradient from buffer A to B

Gradient: 60 min linear gradient fr Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Sample: A: 1.5 mg/100 μ L anti-chicken 14 kDa lectin

B: 0.76 mg/50 µL diluted ascites fluid

Load volume: 150 µL

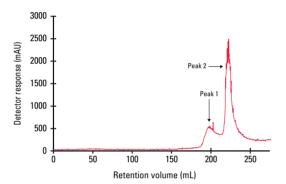
³Ghose, S.; Tao, Y.; Conley, L.; Cecchini, D. Purification of monoclonal antibodies by hydrophobic interaction chromatography under no-salt conditions. mAbs. 2013, 5, (5), 795-800



Plasmid DNA Purification

TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C resin was used successfully for plasmid DNA purification by Cambrex, Baltimore, MD (US patent 6,953,686). The resin was shown to be the most effective among HIC resins for endotoxin removal with capacities exceeding 2 million EU/mL of resin. Additionally, RNA and protein impurities were effectively eliminated. TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C was also effective in separating the supercoiled and open circular forms of plasmid DNA (Figure 12). Under certain binding conditions, the two forms are bound to the resin, and subsequently eluted with a simple gradient, resulting in two distinct peaks corresponding to the relaxed and supercoiled forms respectively.

Figure 12: Plasmid DNA separation



Resin: TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C Column size: 1.0 cm ID × 30 cm (23.6 mL)

Mobile phase: Buffer A. 3.0 mol/L ammonium sulfate, 10 mmol/L

Tris-HCI buffer, 1 mmol/L EDTA, pH 7.4

Buffer B. 10 mmol/L Tris-HCI buffer, 1 mmol/L

EDTA, pH 7.4

Gradient: 3.0 mol/L ammonium sulfate to 1.0 mol/L

ammonium sulfate (6 CV)

Flow rate: 153 cm/h (2.0 mL/min)

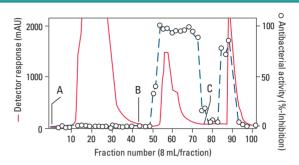
Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Sample: Plasmid DNA in 3.0 mol/L ammonium sulfate

Purification of Glycoproteins

TOYOPEARL HIC resins can purify glycoproteins, which often bind irreversibly to saccharide-based chromatographic media. Figure 13 shows the purification of a large glycoprotein on TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S resin.

Figure 13: Large glycoprotein purified on TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S



Resin: Toyopearl Butyl-650S

Column size: $22 \text{ mm ID} \times 26 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 40 % saturated $(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 50 \text{ mol/L}$

phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 50 mol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0
Gradient: A: Load and wash in 100 % buffer A

B: 50 % buffer A with 50 % buffer B

C: 100 % buffer B

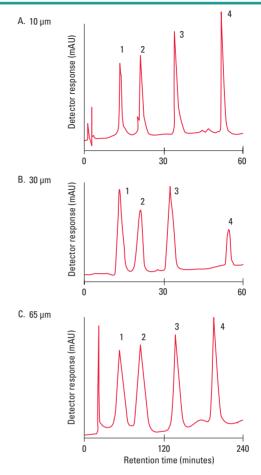
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: crude protein from sea hare Aplysia kurodai

Ultra Purification of Target Compound

Biopharmaceutical process development often requires a high performance step for ultra-purification of a target compound. To meet these needs, 20 and 30 μm TSKgel Phenyl-5PW and Ether-5PW are available. The selectivity of these packings is similar to the 10 μm TSKgel 5PW Phenyl-5PW and Ether-5PW analytical columns. Therefore methods can easily be transferred from analytical to preparative scale resins of the same chemistry using a seamless scale-up strategy. Figure 14 shows the similar elution pattern on 10 μm and 30 μm TSKgel packings, along with 65 μm TOYOPEARL process-scale resin.

Figure 14: Seamless scale up



Resins: A and B. TSKgel Phenyl-5PW C. TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: A and B: 60 min linear gradient from 1.8 mol/L to

Gradient: $0 \text{ mol/L } (NH_4)_2 SO_4 \text{ in } 0.1 \text{ mol/L}$

phosphate buffer

C: 240 min linear gradient from 1.8 mol/L to $0 \text{ mol/L}(NH_a)_2SO_4$ in 0.1 mol/L phosphate

buffer

Flow rate: A and B. 68 cm/hr (0.50 mL/min)

C. 272 cm/h (2.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Samples: 1. myoglobin

2. ribonuclease A 3. lysozyme

4. α -chymotrypsinogen

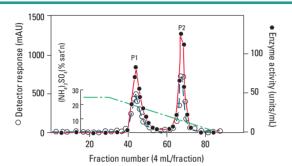
Load volume: $100 \mu L$ containing 1 g/L of each protein

TOSOH BIOSCIENCE

Purification and Resolution of Pullulanase

The power of HIC is illustrated in a scheme in which pullulanase, an amylase-like enzyme responsible for hydrolysis of branched chain sugars, is purified and resolved into two closely related forms. Ion exchange and size exclusion chromatography effectively purified pullulanase. With TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, however, two closely related proteins were resolved, based on differences in their surface hydrophobicity (Figure 15).

Figure 15: Separation of two active pullulanase forms



Resin: TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S

Column size: $18 \text{ mm ID} \times 16 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: isocratic elution, 120 mL (NH₄)₂SO₄, 25 %

saturation in 0.02 mol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, followed by a linear gradient, 224 mL $(NH_a)_2SO_a$,

25 % to 0 % saturation, in buffer

Flow rate: 12 cm/h Detection: UV @ 280 nm

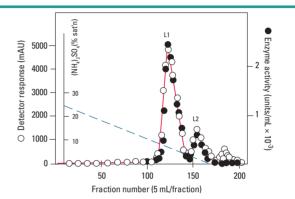
Sample: protein from Bacillus acidopullulyticus

Sample load: 20 mg

Lipase Isozymes

Incorporation of HIC into a purification scheme has separated lipase isozymes that were not resolved by a previously reported method. After ion exchange and size exclusion chromatography, an additional step employing TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, as shown in Figure 16, enabled the separation of two active lipase isozymes, L1 and L2, from an inactive impurity. Activity recovery was 93 % for this step.

Figure 16: Separation of lipase isozymes from impurity



Resin: TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M

Column size: 34 mm ID × 29 cm

Mobile phase: linear gradient, 810 mL (NH $_4$) $_2$ SO $_4$, 25 % to 0 % saturation in 0.01 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 5.6

Flow rate: 2 cm/h Detection: UV @ 254nm

Sample: lipase from Geotrichum candidum

Sample load: 375 mg

A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL and TSKgel HIC resins. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

TOYOPEARL HIC resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
0043151	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S	25		
0016172	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S	100	20 50	10 - 30
0016174	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S	1,000	20 - 50	10 - 30
0016176	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S	5,000		
0019805	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M	25		
0016173	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M	100	10.00	10 00
0016175	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M	1,000	40 - 90	10 - 30
0016177	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M	5,000		
0021301	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	25		
0021302	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	100	1	
0021303	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	1,000	40 - 90	45 - 55
0021304	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	5,000		
0021305	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	50,000		
0021887	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	25		
0021888	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	100	40 - 90	45 - 65
0021889	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	1,000		
0021890	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	5,000	1	
0020891	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	50,000		
0043152	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S	25		
0014477	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S	100	1	
0014784	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S	1,000	20 - 50	30 - 50
0014935	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S	5,000		
0019818	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	25		
0014478	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	100	1	
0014783	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	1,000	40 - 90	30 - 50
0014943	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	5,000		
0018364	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	50,000		
0043126	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C	25		
0014479	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C	100		
0014785	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C	1,000	50 - 150	30 - 50
0014944	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C	5,000	1	

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
0043153	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S	25		
0007476	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S	100]	
0014701	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S	1,000	20 - 50	30 - 50
0007975	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S	5,000]	
0018826	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S	50,000		
0019802	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	25		
0007477	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	100	1	
0014702	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	1,000	40 - 90	30 - 50
0007976	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	5,000	1	
0018355	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M	50,000		
0043127	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C	25		
0007478	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C	100	1	30 - 50
0014703	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C	1,000	50 - 150	
0007977	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C	5,000	1	
0022826	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C	50,000		
0021448	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	25		
0021449	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	100	1	40 - 60 γ-globulin
0021450	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	1,000	40 - 90	
0021451	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	5,000	1	
0021452	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	50,000		
0019955	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C	25		
0019956	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C	100	1	
0019957	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C	1,000	50 - 150	52 - 70
0019958	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C	5,000	1	
0019959	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C	50,000		
0044465	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	25		
0019026	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	100	1	
0019027	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	1,000	50 - 150	30 - 50
0019028	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	5,000		
0021973	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C	50,000		

TSKgel HIC resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	Typical lysozyme capacity (g/L)
0043276	TSKgel Ether-5PW (20)	25		
0016052	TSKgel Ether-5PW (20)	250	45 05	10. 20
0016053	TSKgel Ether-5PW (20)	1,000	15 - 25	10 - 30
0018437	TSKgel Ether-5PW (20)	5,000		
0043176	TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)	25		
0016050	TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)	250	00 40	10 - 30
0016051	TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)	1,000	20 - 40	
0018439	TSKgel Ether-5PW (30)	5,000		
0043277	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20)	25		
0014718	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20)	250	15 05	45 05
0014719	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20)	1,000	15 - 25	15 - 35
0018438	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (20)	5,000		
0043177	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30)	25		
0014720	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30)	250	1	
0014721	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30)	1,000	20- 40	10 - 30
0017210	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW (30)	5,000	1	





TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F

TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F

Protein A Chromatography in Process Purification

Protein A chromatography, the most widely used type of affinity chromatography, relies on the specific and reversible binding of antibodies to an immobilized ligand; in this case protein A. Protein A is a 56 kDa surface protein native to the cell wall of the bacterium Staphylococcus aureus. It is composed of five immunoglobulin-binding domains, each of which are able to bind proteins from many mammalian species, most notably Immunoglobulin G (IgG) through the heavy chain within the Fc region. While the native form of protein A was used as the ligand for first generation protein A resins, the recombinant form (rProtein A) produced in E. coli is the most prevalent today. Modifications to the protein structure of the ligand, the advent of ligands composed of single domain multimers, and multipoint attachment have given rise to the caustic stable, high capacity and extremely robust protein A resins in use today.

The protein A ligand can either bind directly to the Fc region of an antibody or to an Fc tag that has been fused to the target of interest. Protein A chromatography is a very robust purification procedure and is used as a capture step due to its specificity and, depending on the intended use for the target molecule (antibodies for diagnostic testing), might be the only chromatographic step required to achieve adequate product purity.

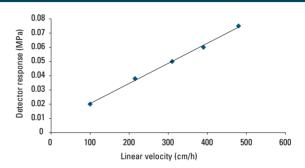
In protein A chromatography, crude feed stock is passed through a column under conditions that promote binding. After loading is complete, the column is washed under conditions that do not interrupt the specific interaction between the target and ligand, but that will disrupt any nonspecific interactions between process impurities (host cell proteins, etc.) and the stationary phase. The bound protein is then eluted with mobile phase conditions that disrupt the target/ligand interactions. Elution of the target molecule from protein A resin is most commonly accomplished by lowering the pH of the mobile phase, creating an environment whereby the structure of the target molecule is altered in such a way as to inhibit binding. Low pH elution can have a negative effect on protein stability and it is advised that the eluted protein solution be neutralized to minimize aggregation and denaturation.

TOYOPEARL Protein A Resins

Tosoh Bioscience offers two TOYOPEARL affinity resins with a recombinant protein A ligand. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A resins are composed of hydrophilic, dimensionally stable base resins that exhibit excellent pressure-flow characteristics. These resins use the TOYOPEARL HW-65 SEC resin as a base bead. The 100 nm pore diameter of the TOYOPEARL affinity resins can accommodate large globular proteins up to $5\times 10^6.$

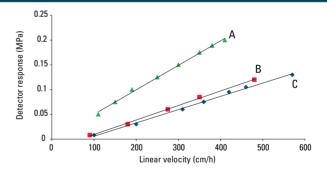
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A resins remain dimensionally stable within wide extremes of pH and ionic strength. Moreover, the semi-rigid TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A particles do not distort under flow rates that generate up to 0.3 MPa pressure. These properties of the resins, combined with the narrow particle size distributions, result in superior pressure-flow characteristics for the packed TOYOPEARL bed. Linear velocities of 300 – 500 cm/h generate a pressure of between 0.1 and 0.2 MPa in a packed bed (Figures 1A and 1B).

Figure 1A: Linear velocity and pressure curve



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-Protein A -650F
Column and size: Resolute®, 40 cm ID × 8.4 cm
Water
Linear velocity: various
Detection: pressure (MPa)

Figure 1B: Comparison of linear velocity and pressure curves



Resins: A. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A -650F, 45 μm, 20 cm ID × 32 cm B. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A -650F, 45 μm, 20 cm ID × 18 cm

C. TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 µm, 20 cm ID × 21 cm

Column: QuikScale®, 20 cm ID

Mobile phase: water
Linear velocity: various
Detection: pressure (MPa)

TOYOPEARL resin	Functionality	Base bead	Pore size	Bead diameter	Ligand type	Ligand leakage	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
AF-rProtein A-650F	Protein A	HW-65	100 nm	45 μm	rProtein A	5 - 25 μg/g	> 30 @ 3 min	0.3 MPa
AF-rProtein A HC-650F	Protein A	HW-65	100 nm	45 µm	rProtein A	0.6 - 1.7 μg/g	> 65 @ 5 min	0.3 MPa

TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin is the newest affinity resin to be introduced from Tosoh Bioscience. This new, high capacity protein A resin was introduced in the Fall of 2013. An enhanced rProtein A ligand (Figure 2) is bound to the TOYOPEARL HW-65F base bead via multipoint attachment resulting in excellent base (Figure 3) stability for up to 200 CIP cycle with 0.1 mol/L NaOH. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin maintains 80 % of initial dynamic binding capacity after 40 CIP cycles with 0.5 mol/L NaOH (Figure 4). TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin exhibits dynamic binding capacities of greater than 65 g/L at residence times of 5 minutes and greater than 50 g/L at 2 minutes residence time with feed stock concentrations from 1.0 g/L to 10.0 g/L (Figure 5).

Figure 2: Ligand structure of TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin

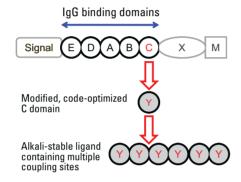
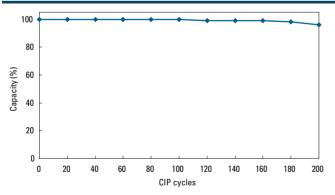


Figure 3: Base stablity of TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F



Column size: $5 \text{ mm ID} \times 5 \text{ cm}$

Wash procedure: A: 20 mmol/L Na_2HPO_{4} , 0.15 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.4 (10 CV)

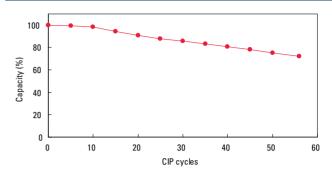
B: 0.1 mol/L citrate buffer, pH 3.0 (5CV)

C: 20 mmol/L Na₂HPO₄, 0.15 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.4 (7 CV) D: 0.1 mol/L NaOH (3 CV – 15 min contacttime) E: 20 mmol/L Na₂HPO₄, 0.15 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.4 (5 CV)

Capacity: DBC was determined at 10 % breakthrough after

every 20 cycles

Figure 4: DBC of TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin after CIP with 0.5 mol/L NaOH



Column size: $5 \text{ mm ID} \times 5 \text{ cm}$

Capacity:

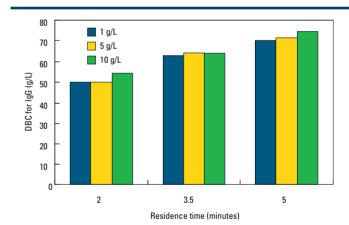
Wash procedure: A: 20 mmol/L Na₂HPO₄, 0.15 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.4 (10 CV)

B: 0.1 mol/L citrate buffer, pH 3.0 (5 CV)

C: 20 mmol/L $\rm Na_2HPO_4$, 0.15 mol/L $\rm NaCl$, pH 7.4 (7 CV) D: 0.5 mol/L $\rm NaOH$ (3 CV - 15 min contact time) E: 20 mmol/L $\rm Na_2HPO_4$, 0.15 mol/L $\rm NaCl$, pH 7.4 (5 CV) DBC was determined at 10 % breakthrough after

every 5 cycles

Figure 5: DBC of of TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F

Column size: 5 mm ID × 5 cm

Mobile phase: 0.02 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer, 0.15 mol/L NaCl,

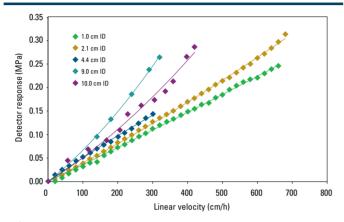
pH 7.4

Residence time: 2, 3.5, 5 min

Detection: UV @ 280 nm (10 % breakthrough)
Sample: human lgG @ 1, 5, 10 g/L in mobile phase

Achievement of high linear velocities at relatively low pressure enables high throughput at production scale using equipment with moderate pressure limitations (Figure 6). Improved mass transfer characteristics allow it to maintain a larger percent of its capacity at lower residence times (Figure 7) relative to agarose base stable resins. Typical leakage for this rProtein A ligand is 0.6 -1.7 ng rProtein A / mg eluted antibody by ELISA testing (Table 1). Though TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin is shipped in 20 % ethanol, it can be stored in 2 % benzyl alcohol if necessary.

Figure 6: Comparison of linear velocity and pressure curves

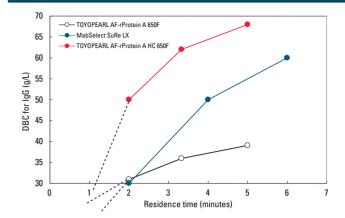


Column sizes: 1.0 cm ID, 2.1 cm ID, 4.4 cm ID, 9.0 cm ID, 10.0 cm ID

20 cm normalized bed height

Mobile phase: deionized water Detection: pressure (MPa)

Figure 7: Comparison of residence time and capacity



Resins: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F

TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F MabSelect SuRe™ LX

Column size: 5 mm ID ×5 cm

Mobile phase: 0.02 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer, 0.15 mol/L NaCl,

pH 7.4

Residence time*: 2, 3.5, 5 min
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: human IgG @ 1 g/L in mobile phase

*MabSelect SuRe DBC data taken from product brochure(2, 4, and 6 minute residence times).

DBC was calculated at 10 % breakthrough

Table 1: Ligand leakage before and after CIP

Amount	Bef	ore CIP	After 200	CIP cycles	
of ligand leakage	Elution Buffer Elutio		n Buffer		
(ppm)	citrate (pH 3.0)	glycine-HCl (pH 3.0)	citrate (pH 3.0)	glycine-HCl (pH 3.0)	
	1.7	1.6	0.6	0.5	
Amount of ligand leakage was determined with TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F ELISA					
ppm = ng/mg l	gG				

TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin is an affinity resin for monoclonal antibody purification. The recombinant ligand (Figure 8) is expressed in *E. coli* and is free of animal derived products. The ligand is bound to the TOYOPEARL HW-65F base bead via multipoint attachment resulting in excellent base (Figure 9 and 10) and thermal stability (Figure 11). TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin exhibits dynamic binding capacities of greater than 30 g/L at residence times of 3 minutes and greater.

Figure 8: Ligand structure of TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin

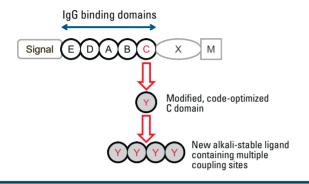
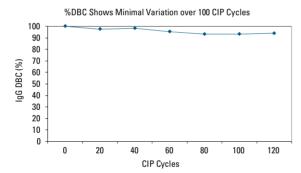


Figure 9: CIP stability to 0.1 mol/L HaOH



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F

Column size: $4.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 10 \text{ cm}$

 $Mobile\ phase: \qquad \qquad Buffer\ A: 0.15\ mol/L\ NaCl\ in\ 0.02\ mol/L\ sodium$

phosphate buffer, pH 7.2

Buffer B: 0.10 mol/L citrate buffer, pH 3.0

Cycle volumes: 5 column volumes buffer A 10 column volumes buffer B

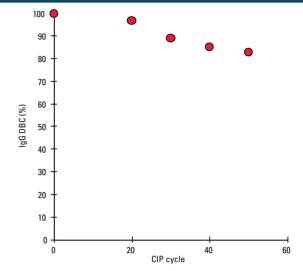
3 column volumes 0.1 mol/L NaOH,

(16 min contact time)

5 column volumes H₂0

DBC was calculated at 10 % breakthrough

Figure 10: CIP stability to 0.5 mol/L NaOH



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F

Column size: $5.0 \text{ mm ID} \times 5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.15 mol/L NaCl in 0.02 mol/L sodium

phosphate buffer, pH 7.2

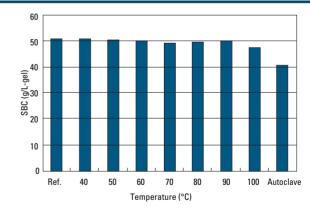
Buffer B: 0.10 mol/L citrate buffer, pH 3.0
Cycle volumes: 5 column volumes binding buffer

10 column volumes elution buffer 8 column volumes 0.5 mol/L NaOH,

(16 min contact time) 5 column volumes H₂0

DBC was calculated at 10 % breakthrough

Figure 11: Temperature stability



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F

Mobile phase: deionized water
Autoclave settings: 120 °C, 1.2 atm, 15 min

Heating time: 30 min

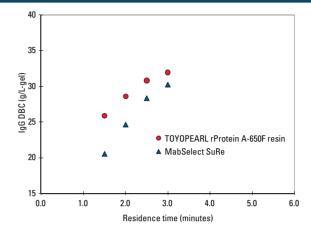
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein is stable at 35 °C for least 3 years (data not shown)

Improved mass transfer characteristics allow TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F to maintain a larger percent of its capacity at lower residence times (Figure 12) relative to agarose base stable resins. Typical leakage for this rProtein A ligand is 5-25 ng rProtein A /mg eluted antibody by ELISA testing.

Achievement of high linear velocities at relatively low pressure enables high throughput at production scale using equipment with moderate pressure limitations. Sanitization or cleaning may be conducted with up to 0.5 mol/L NaOH or 0.5 mol/L HCl depending upon the ligand.

An important aspect of the use of a Protein A resin in the capture step is its ability to remove host cell protein (HCP) from the feedstock. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F addresses this key area as well (Table 2).

Figure 12: DBC at various residence times



Resins: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \mathsf{MabSelect\,SuRe} \\ \mathsf{Column\,size:} & & \mathsf{5\,mm\,ID} \times \mathsf{5\,cm} \ (1\,\mathsf{mL}) \end{array}$

Mobile phase: 0.02 mol/L sodium phosphate buffer,

pH 7.2 + 0.15 mol/L NaCL

Residence time: 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0 min

Table 2: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin vs. MabSelect SuRe resin

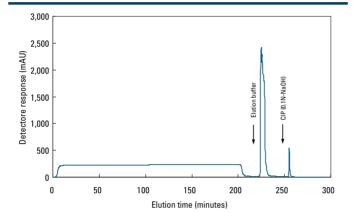
Resin	Protein load (g/L gel)	рН	Flow (cm/h)	BV (μL)	Buffer	CHO (µg/L)
Toyopearl AF-rProtein A-650F	5	3,9	250	200	Tris	9,76
MabSelect SuRe	5	3,9	250	200	Phosphate	30,52
Toyopearl AF-rProtein A-650F	45	3,4	100	200	Tris	0,67
MabSelect SuRe	45	3,4	100	200	Phosphate	36,52
Toyopearl AF-rProtein A-650F	25	3,9	250	200	Tris	47,26
MabSelect SuRe	25	3,9	250	200	Phosphate	>310
Toyopearl AF-rProtein A-650F	5	3,9	100	200	Tris	19,16
MabSelect SuRe	5	3,9	100	200	Phosphate	81,32

Data kindly provided by U. Breuninger, University of Applied Science Esslingen. Both resins were packed in Media Scout® Columns, Atoll GmbH, Weingarten.

Purification of Monoclonal Antibodies

TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F was used for the purification of a monoclonal antibody from CHO cell culture supernatant with a concentration of 1.0 g/L (Figure 13) at 5 minutes residence time in a 5 cm bed height column. As can be seen from the chromatogram, tailing is minimal on the elution peak and the eluted mAb is > 95 % pure by SEC. A second purification using a 9.7 cm bed height with a feedstock concentration of 2.9 g/L and 5 minute residence time can be seen in Figure 14.

Figure 13: Purification of monoclonal antibody



Resin: TOYOPEARL Protein A

Column size: 5 mm ID \times 5.0 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer containing 0.15 mol/L NaCl,

burrer containing 0.15 moi/L Nac

pH 7.4

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L citrate buffer, pH 3.0

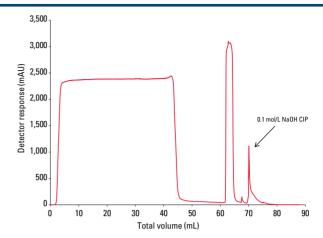
Flow rate: 61 cm/h (0.2 mL/min)

Residence time: 5 min

Sample: 40 mL of CHO cell culture,

containing 1.0 gL humanized IgG_1

Figure 14: Second purification of monoclonal antibody



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F

Column size: $5.0 \text{ mm ID} \times 9.7 \text{ cm} (1.90 \text{ mL})$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L Na₂HPO₄, 150 mmol/L

NaCl, pH 7.39

Buffer B: 100 mmol/L Na citrate, pH 3.0 Flow rate: 116 cm/h (0.38 mL/min)

Residence time: 5 min

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: Crude feedstock (mAb)



A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL Protein A resins. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

TOYOPEARL Protein A resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)
0022803	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	10
0022804	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	25
0022805	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	100
0022806	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	1,000
0022807	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	5,000
0022808	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	50,000
0022815	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F ELISA*	
0023425	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	10
0023426	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	25
0023427	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	100
0023428	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	1,000
0023429	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	5,000
0023434	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F	50,000
0023433	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F ELISA**	

^{*} This kit is specifically prepared for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin. Test kits for other commercially available Protein A products may not work properly for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F resin.

^{**} This kit is specifically prepared for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin. Test kits for other commercially available Protein A products may not work properly for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resin.

Resin Type Process Media

Activated Resins TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650

TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650

Reactive Resins TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650

TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650

Ready-to-Use Resins with Group Specific Ligands

TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650 TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650

TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650

TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin HC-650



The role of Affinity Chromatography in Process Purification

Affinity chromatography (AFC) is distinctive as a chromatographic technique as it is the only mode that enables the purification of a biomolecule on the basis of functionality or unique chemical structure. Affinity chromatography works on the basis of a specific and reversible interaction between a target molecule and a specific ligand coupled to a base chromatography bead. Affinity chromatography is inherently a high resolution media because it is highly selective for the molecule of interest, and usually high capacity as well. Because affinity resins are highly specific, post-purification product titer increases of more than 1000x are possible. Purifications that would otherwise be difficult or even impractical using other modes can often be easily accomplished through the use of affinity chromatography.

TOYOPEARL Affinity Resins

There are many custom designed affinity ligands available to the chromatographer. TOYOPEARL affinity chromatography resins are functionalized with chemically active groups or with group-specific ligands. Resins with activated functional groups are ready to directly couple a protein or other ligand. The coupled ligand must preserve its specific binding affinity for the target molecule and the binding between the ligand and target molecule must be reversible to allow the target to be eluted without substantial alterations. Resins with reactive groups require carbodiimide coupling or reductive amination to achieve a stable covalent linkage.

Tosoh Bioscience offers a spectrum of carefully selected TOYOPEARL affinity resins with activated or reactive groups which can be used to covalently attach almost any custom ligand. The structures of TOYOPEARL resins with activated and reactive ligands are shown in Figure 1 and structures of TOYOPEARL resins with group-specific ligands are listed in Figure 2. In general, TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M and TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M resins are recommended for coupling proteins, while TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M resin is suited for coupling lower molecular weight ligands. TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M and TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M resins may be used for both. TOYOPEARL affinity resins may also be used in combinatorial chemistry or for solid phase synthesis of peptides and oligonucleotides because of their excellent stability in a variety of organic solvents and under extremes of pH.

TOYOPEARL affinity resins are composed of hydrophilic, dimensionally stable base resins that exhibit excellent pressure-flow characteristics. These resins use the TOYOPEARL HW-65 SEC resin as a base bead. The 100 nm pore diameter of the TOYOPEARL affinity resins can accommodate large globular proteins up to 5 × 10⁶.

Figure 1: Activated and reactive TOYOPEARL affinity resins

Activated TOYOPEARL affinity resins

TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M

HW-65 - 0-R-0-SO₂-CH₂-CF₃

Ligand Density: 80 µmol/g (dry)

TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M

HW-65 O-R-O-CH₂-CH-CH₂ 0 Ligand Density: 800 µmol/g (dry)

Reactive TOYOPEARL affinity resins

TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M

HW-65 - 0-R-0-CH₂-CH0

Ligand Density: 60 µeg/mL

TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M

0-R-0-CH₂-CH-CH₂-NH₂

Ligand Density: 100 umol/mL

TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M

HW-)-- 0-R-0-CH₂COOH

Ligand Density: 100 eq/mL

Figure 2: Group-specific TOYOPEARL affinity resins

TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC

Ligand Density: 15 µmol/mL

TOYOPEARL AF-Red

TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HW-} \\ \text{65} - \text{0-R-0} - \text{CH}_2\text{-N} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{C00 Na} \end{array}$$

Ligand Density: 20 µmol/mL

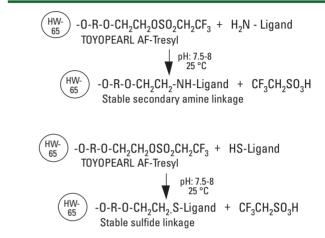
TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin

Approximate Ligand Density: 5 mg/mL

Activated resins - ready for direct ligand attachment

TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M activated resin is highly reactive toward amine and thiol groups. It is provided in dry form, ready for reaction in buffered solutions containing the ligand to be coupled. Coupling is accomplished in a neutral to slightly alkaline (pH 7 - 8) solution (Figure 3).

Figure 3: Coupling procedure for TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M



R = hydrophilic polymer

Under such conditions even proteins of limited stability may be successfully coupled. Coupling leads to the formation of a highly stable secondary amine or thio-ether linkage. The optimized tresyl density (ca. 20 µmol/mL hydrated resin) is sufficient to provide substantial protein binding while avoiding excessive multi-point attachment and consequent impairment of ligand affinity and activity. Representative data are presented in Table 1.

TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M activated resin, also packaged in dry form, has a high density of epoxy-functionality (ca. 800 µmol/mL). Under appropriate reaction conditions, this may be used to immobilize proteins or low molecular weight ligands. It is particularly useful when high densities of low molecular weight ligands must be attached (Figure 4). Glutathione and glycine have, for example, been coupled at densities greater than 100 µmol/mL hydrated resin. TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M resin is a highly versatile starting material for conversion to other chemically active functional groups required in special applications. This resin may be readily activated to hydrazide-bearing materials. This is particularly useful for immobilization of carbohydrates or glycoproteins.

Figure 4: Coupling procedure for TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M

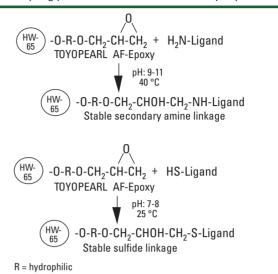


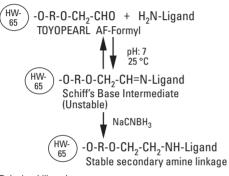
Table 1 Representative coupling densities for activated and reactive TOYOPEARL media

TOYOPEARL resin Protein coupled (g/L resin)	AF-Tresyl-650M	AF-Formyl-650M	AF-Amino-650M	AF-Carboxy-650M
soybean trypsin inhibitor	16	3.5	5.8	15
protein A	1.9	_	_	_
concanavalin A	13	_	_	_
α1-antitrypsin	12.3	_	_	_
α-chymotrypsin	12.5	_	_	_
myoglobin	12.4	_	_	_
ovalbumin	_	2.5	6.7	0.8
bovine serum albumin	12.4	14	19.2	3.3
human IgG	10.0	15	6.7	11.7
cytochrome	_	5.8	3.3	7.5
lysozyme	60	20	5.8	17.5
coupling agent	not required	NaCNBH ₃	NaCNBH ₃ or carbodiimide	carbodiimide
optimal pH	7.0 - 9.0	6.9 - 9.0	4.5 - 6.0	4.5 - 6.0

Reactive resins - require activation for ligand attachment

Ligands may be coupled to TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M (aldehyde-bearing) resin under mild conditions exclusively using primary amines. The ligand is bound to the resin by a stable secondary amine linkage (Figure 5). A wide variety of industrial enzymes have been immobilized on aldehyde-bearing supports. Typically, these supports have been synthesized by industrial users by partial oxidation of polysaccharide supports (e.g. cellulose and agarose) or partial hydrolysis of polyacetals. In contrast, TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M resin is a ready-to-use aldehyde support formulated from a dimensionally stable, macroporous matrix. Consistent aldehyde content and physical properties are ensured from batch to batch.

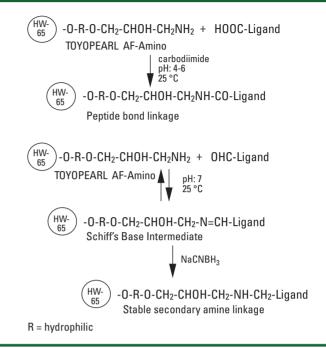
Figure 5: Coupling procedure for TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M



R=hydrophilic polymer

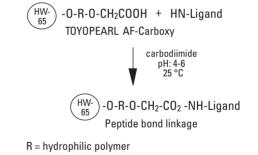
TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M resin may be used to couple ligands using their carboxyl groups through peptide bond formation or aldehyde groups by reductive amination as shown in Figure 6. Aldehyde groups may be present in a carbohydrate or glycoprotein ligand or may be introduced into the ligand by mild, periodate oxidation. The optimized functional group density of TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M (100 µmol/mL) is ideal for coupling of either proteins or low molecular weight ligands. For example, lactose was coupled by reductive alkylation to yield a ligand density of ca. 30 µmol/mL resin.

Figure 6: Coupling procedure for TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M



TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M resin provides another useful, though milder, approach for coupling to amino groups of proteins or low molecular weight ligands. The carbodiimide mediated coupling reaction produces an amide bond between ligand and support (Figure 7).

Figure 7: Coupling procedure for TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M



Resins with group specific ligands

TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M resin is derivatized with iminodiacetic acid (IDA) at a concentration of ca. 20 µmol/mL. In typical applications, selected metal ions, most often Cu²+, Ni²+, Zn²+ and Co²+, are bound to the support by stable chelation. The resultant metal ion-bearing resin binds to histidine and free cysteine containing sequences of a peptide or protein. Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC) has been used for purification of recombinant human growth factor, tissue plasminogen activator, glycophorins, and whole cells.

Functionalized with Cibachron Blue F3G-A, TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M resin has excellent capacity for proteins, particularly albumin (Figure 8). In addition, this high capacity resin has improved caustic stability, reduced dye ligand leakage, and superior pressure-flow characteristics relative to more traditional agarose materials (Figure 9).

Figure 8: Comparison of human serum albumin binding capacities at various pHs of TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M and Agarose (blue functionalized agarose) resins

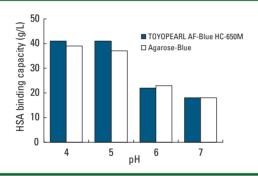
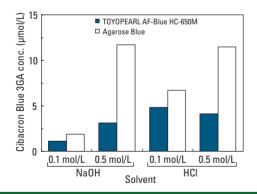


Figure 9: Comparative dye leakage study of TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M and Agarose Blue resins at 25 °C (after 24 hours)



TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML resins are functionalized with Procion Red HE-3B (also known as Reactive Red 120). This resin is useful for the purification of nucleotide-dependent enzymes, lipoproteins, plasminogen, peptides, hormones and cytotoxins. Both TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M and TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML resins are useful for the purification of nucleotide-dependent enzymes, albumin, cell growth factors, interferons, transferases, cyclases, and polymerases. Typical binding capacities are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Representative binding capacities for TOYOPEARL dye-ligand affinity media

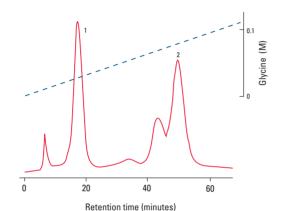
Protein (g/L)	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M	TOYOPEARL AF-Red 650ML
hexokinase	3	
bovine serum albumin	16	_
human serum albumin	18 ± 2.5	3.5 ± 1
lactate dehydrogenase	27	11

TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin HC-650M resin is a high capacity, affinity adsorbent with excellent chemical stability. The heparin ligand is a linear and highly sulfated glycosaminoglycan which has anti-coagulant properties. Due to its polyanionic nature, heparin interacts with a wide range of biomolecules including plasma components, lipoprotein lipase, collagenase, and DNA polymerase. Immobilized heparin is widely used as an adsorbent in affinity chromatography for the purification of biological substances.

Separation of Two Proteins

Metal ion affinity chromatography is often used for the purification of histidine-rich or histidine-tagged proteins. For example, in the separation of two proteins, zinc ions were immobilized to the resin and salt was used in the eluent to suppress the ionic interactions between the sample and the carboxyl groups of the AF-Chelate-650M resin (Figure 10). These conditions favor chelation of the proteins by the resinbound metal ions over potential ion exchange interactions. Typical elution gradients use imidazole (1 mmol/L to 20 mmol/L), glycine (0 to 0.2 mol/L), or a pH gradient (8.0 to 4.0).

Figure 10: Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography with TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M



Resin: TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M

Column size: $8 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Metal ion: Zn+2

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, 0.5

2. transferrin, 250 µg

mol/L NaCl, pH 8.0

Buffer B: buffer A + 0.2 mol/L glycine

 Gradient:
 0 - 100 % B (120 min)

 Flow rate:
 60 cm/h (0.5 mL/min)

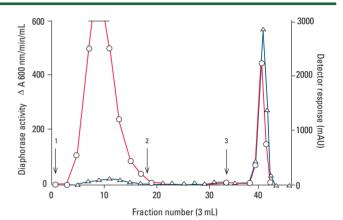
 Detection:
 UV @ 280 nm

 Samples:
 1. ribonuclease A. 250 μg

Purification of Ferredoxin-NADP Reductase

Synechococcus ferredoxin (Fd) was coupled to TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl using a 0.1 mol/L NaHCO₃, pH 8, coupling buffer. The resulting Synechococcus Fd-TOYOPEARL was used to purify ferredoxin-NADP reductase, as shown in Figure 11¹. The TOYOPEAERL AF-Tresyl was preferred by the authors over agarose-based affinity resins due to the superior flow properties of the TOYOPEARL resin.

Figure 11: Affinity chromatography of spinach FNR on a Synechococcus Fd-TOYOPEARL column



Resin: Synechococcus Fd-TOYOPEARL

Column size: $22 \text{ mm ID} \times 10 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: 1. Load with crude spinach FNR in 20 mmol/L

Tris-HCI, pH 7.5

2. Wash with 20 mmol/L Tris-HCI buffer, pH 7.5

3. Elute with 20 mmol/L Tris-HCI buffer, pH 7.5

with 0.25 mol/L NaCl 16 cm/h (1 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 275 nm, specific activity

Sample: spinach FNR

Flow rate:

Sakihama, N.; Nagai, K.; Ohmori, H.; Tomizawa, H.; Tsujita, M.; Shin, M. Immobilized ferredoxins for affinity chromatography of ferredoxin-dependent enzymes. *J. Chroma. A.* **1992**, *597*, 147-153.

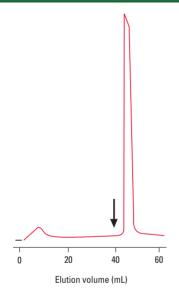


Purification of Lectins

The high density of epoxy functionality is especially useful for generating specialized affinity supports with low molar mass ligands. For example, 150 mg N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) was couple to 1.0 g of hydrated resin by reaction in 3 mL of 0.1 mol/L sodium hydroxide at 45 °C for 16 hours with gentle agitation². The product was washed with distilled water, 1 mol/L sodium chloride, and distilled water. Residual epoxy groups were blocked by treatment with 1 mol/L ethanolamine (25 °C, 12 hours).

The TOYOPEARL AF-GalNAc-Epoxy resin was used to purify a lection from *Grifola frondosa* (GFL), an edible mushroom (Figure 12). A two-step affinity chromatography scheme yielded 3.2 mg of FGL with 86 % of the initial activity found in 2.34 g of crude protein from an ammonium sulfate precipitation.

Figure 12: Purification of lectins with specialized supports prepared from TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M



Resin: GalNAc-Epoxy TOYOPEARL

Column size: $10 \text{ mm ID} \times 5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 10 mmol/L phosphate-buffered

saline, pH 7.4

Buffer B: buffer A + 0.1mol/L lactose
Gradient: equilibrate/load/wash 100 % buffer A

isocratic elution 100 % buffer B

Detection: UV@275 nm

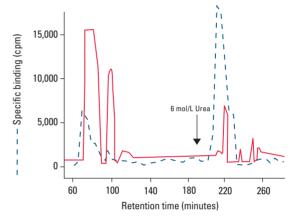
Sample: 4.0 mg impure *Grifola frondosa* lectin

²Kawagishi, H.; Nomura, A.; Mizuno, T.; Kimura, A.; Chiba. S. Isolation and characterization of a lectin from Grifola frondosa fruiting bodies. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - General Subjects. **1990**, *1034*, (3), 247-252.

Purification of GH Receptor Protein

As shown in Figure 13, growth hormone (GH) was coupled to TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, and then was used to purify GH receptor protein³. A size exclusion column (TSKgel G3000SW) was directly connected to the affinity column. This approach eliminated the urea that co-eluted with the GH receptor from the affinity column, and enabled high receptor activity as denaturation was minimized. This one-step procedure provided a 1,000-fold purification, yielding 50 mg of GH receptor.

Figure 13: Growth hormone immunoaffinity support prepared with TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M



Resin: GH-Formyl TOYOPEARL

Column size: $4.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 15 \text{ cm in series with}$

TSKgel 3000SW, 7.6 mm ID \times 60 cm

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 50 mmol/L Tris-HCl buffer, 20 mmol/L

NaCI,

10 mmol/L MgCl₂, 0.3 mmol/L phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride GH receptor protein, 0.1 % Triton™ X-100,

pH 7.4

Buffer B: buffer A + 6 mol/L urea
Gradient: isocractic elution 100 % buffer B
Flow rate: 36 cm/h for 60 min, then 220 cm/h
Detection: UV @ 280 nm, specific binding assay

Sample: 16 mg growth hormone (GH) receptor protein in

6 mL Triton X-100

³Yagi, S.; Izawa, K.; Nakagawa, T.; Tanaka, H.; Yoshitake, A.; Mohri, Z. Efficient high performance liquid chromatographic system for protein purification. *J. Chromatogr. A.* **1989**, *493*, (1), 27-33.

A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL Affinity resins. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

TOYOPEARL Affinity resins:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Typical ligand density	Typical capacity (g/L)					
	TOYOPEARL Affinity Resins with Group Specific Ligands								
0019688	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M	25							
0019689	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M	100	45	10.110.4					
0019690	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M	1,000	15 mmol/L	> 18 HSA					
0019691	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M	5,000							
0008651	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML	25							
0019801	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML	100	7 mmol/L	2.5 - 4.5 HSA					
0042102	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML	1,000							
0014475	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M	25							
0019800	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M	100	05 45 //	00.1					
0014907	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M	1,000	25 - 45 meq/L	≥ 60 lysozyme					
0014908	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M	5,000							
0020030	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC-650M	10							
0020031	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC-650M	100	5 g/L						
0020032	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC-650M	1,000		≥ 5 AT III					
0020033	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC-650M	5,000							
	TOYOPEAR	L Reactive Affinity Resir	าร						
0043411	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M	10							
0008002	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M	25							
0008039	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M	100	70 - 130 meq/L						
0018074	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M	1,000							
0018316	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M	5,000							
0043412	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M	10							
0008006	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M	25							
0008041	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M	100	80 - 120 meq/L						
0018827	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M	1,000							
0018828	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M	5,000							
0043413	TOYOPEARL AF-FormyI-650M	10							
0008004	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M	25							
0008040	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M	100	40 - 70 meq/L						
0017396	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M	1,000	-						
0017397	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M	5,000							

HSA = Human Serum Albumin

Part #	Product description	Container size (g)	Typical ligand density	Adsorption capacity (mg/g)				
	TOYOPEARL Activated Affinity Resins							
0043402	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M*	5						
0008000	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M*	10	600 - 1,000 µeg/g	> 60**				
0008038	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M*	100	ουυ - 1,000 μeq/g	> 60""				
0018315	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M*	1,000						
0014471	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M*	5						
0014472	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M*	100						
0014905	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M*	200	80 mmol/L	≥ 60**				
0014906	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M*	1,000						
0018371	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M*	5,000						

^{*}Shipped dry. 1 g yields approximately 3.5 mL of hydrated resin **Measured as amount of test protein coupled per gram of dry gel.

TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

The role of Mixed-Mode Chromatography in Process Purification

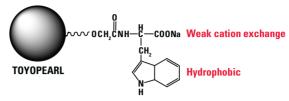
Multimodal or mixed-mode chromatography resins are based on media that have been functionalized with ligands inherently capable of several different types of interaction: ion exchange, affinity, size exclusion and hydrophobic. The ability to merge and take advantage of these modes of protein separations can enhance overall selectivity in a purification process. This enhanced selectivity can be used to remove process impurities in a single column step that would otherwise require multiple processing steps to remove. Mixed-mode resins are in effect an amalgamation of complementary approaches to chromatographic separation on a single platform.

Unlike monomodal chromatographic methods where molecules are separated based on a single characteristic (activity, charge or hydrophobicity), with mixed-mode chromatography and mixed-mode ligands, there is no known single specific interaction between the ligand and the molecule of interest. As such, screening mixed-mode resins becomes an exploration for sites on the target molecule that will deliver suitable selectivity and capacity. It is recommended that chromatographers screen for pH and conductivity as well as loading conditions when optimizing a purification process that incorporates mixed-mode resins. Protein-ligand interactions are not independent of one another on mixed-mode resins. For example, when using a mixed-mode resin having both hydrophobic interaction and ion exchange components, increasing conductivity will interrupt ionic bonds while at the same time enhancing any hydrophobic interactions. Because multiple dependent and independent variables are involved in using mixedmode chromatography, the use of Design-of-Experiments (DoE) is recommended to characterize and optimize chromatographic conditions.

TOYOPEARL Mixed-Mode Chromatography Resin

TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M resin is a functionalized version of the TOYOPEARL HW size exclusion resin and is therefore based on a hydroxylated polymethacrylic polymer bead. Tosoh Bioscience offers one mixed-mode ligand, the amino acid tryptophan, which has both indole hydrophobic and weak carboxyl cationic functional groups (Figure 1).

Figure 1: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M structure

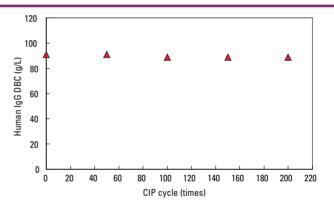


Product name: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Particle size: 50-100 µm

The semi-rigid polymeric backbone of TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M permits high flow rates for maximum throughput and productivity. This mixed-mode resin may be operated at pressures up to 0.3 MPa and is chemically stable from pH 3-13. This allows a constant packing volume over a wide range of salt concentrations and cleaning in place (CIP) with acid or base. As shown in Figure 2, TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M has excellent stability to 0.5 mol/L NaOH and can be run for many CIP cycles without decreasing dynamic binding capacity (DBC).

Figure 2: Stability in 0.5 mol/L NaOH



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Alkaline cleaning (CIP) conditions
3CV: 0.5 mol/L NaOH

5CV: 0.1 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5 + 0.3 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

DBC Measurement
Column size: 6 mm ID × 4 cm

Binding buffer: 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7 + 0.1 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1 mL/min)
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: polyclonal human IgG Sample Load: 1 mg/mL

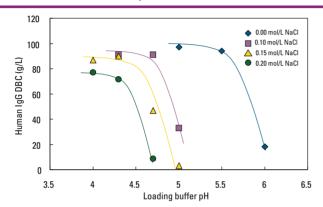
Table 1: Properties of TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M resin

TOYOPEARL resin	Functionality	Base bead	Pore size	Bead diameter	Ligand type	Ligand pKa (-CO ₂ H)*	DBC (g/L)	Pressure rating
MX-Trp-650M	cationic/HIC	HW-65	100 nm	75 µm	HIC/ weak cation	2.38	90 - 100	0.3 MPa

^{*}Ligand pKa value is the pKa of the α -carboxyl group on the amino acid itself.

TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M is a high capacity mixed-mode resin used for the purification of monoclonal antibodies and other proteins. The multimodal resin maintains DBC at elevated feedstock or buffer conductivities (Figure 3). Table 2 shows the DBC of TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M at two feedstock conductivities: 12 mS/cm and 17 mS/cm. For comparison purposes, data for an agarose based resin is also shown. For the 12 mS/cm and 17 mS/cm measurements, the TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M resin shows almost 7x higher and 4x higher DBC, respectively, than the agarose based resin. Superior product recovery over the agarose based resin is also demonstrated in Table 3.

Figure 3: Effect of buffer pH and salt on DBC for TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Column: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.0 - 6.0 +

0 - 0.2 mol/L NaCl

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5 +

0.3 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: human polyclonal IgG (1 g/L)

Dynamic binding capacity (DBC) calculated from 10 % height of breakthrough curve

Table 2: Dynamic binding capacities at high conductivities

Resin	Particle size(µm)	lon exchange capacity (meq)	DBC (g/L)	Recovery %
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M (12 mS/cm)	50 - 100	0.12	95	97
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M (17 mS/cm)	50 - 100	0.12	48	96
Brand M (Agarose 12 mS/cm)	75 (median)	0.24	14	86
Brand M (Agarose 17 mS/cm)	75 (median)	0.24	11	85

Resins: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Brand M

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer (12 mS/cm): 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer,

pH 4.3, 4.7, 5.0 + 0.10 mol/L NaCl

Buffer (17 mS/cm): 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.3, 4.7, 5.0 + 0.15 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: human polyclonal IgG (1 g/L)

Dynamic binding capacity (DBC) calculated from 10 % height of

breakthrough curve.

Table 3: Recovery comparison at conductivities of 12 and 17 mS/cm

Resin	IgG DBC 12 mS/cm	Recovery 12 mS/cm	IgG DBC 17 mS/cm	Recovery 17 mS/cm
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	95	97 %	48	96 %
Capto MMC	14	86 %	11	85 %

Resins: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Capto MMC

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer (12 mS/cm): 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer,

pH 4.7 + 0.1 mol/L NaCl

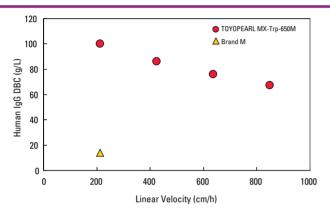
Buffer (17 mS/cm): 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer,

pH 4.7 + 0.15 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Sample: polyclonal IgG The mass transfer properties of a resin influence the economics of the loading and elution stages of a capture step and the degree of resolution for intermediate purification. Good mass transfer kinetics enables the resin to maintain its DBC at increased linear velocities (Figure 4). In keeping with the exceptional target binding and eluting properties of TOYOPEARL GigaCap ion exchange resins, TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M also shows a narrow elution peak width to complement its higher capacity (Figure 5). The mass transfer properties also contribute to minimal peak broadening. Figure 6 shows the excellent peak shape for TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M and the much broader tailing associated with the Brand M agarose material.

Figure 4: DBC at higher linear velocities



Resins: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Brand M

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Column size:} & \mbox{0.6 mm ID} \times 4.0 \mbox{ cm} \\ \mbox{Mobile phase:} & \mbox{Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L sod} \\ \end{array}$

phase: Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH 4.7 +

0.1 mol/L sodium chloride

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5 +

0.3 mol/L sodium chloride

Flow rates: 212, 425, 637, 849 cm/hr (1, 2, 3, 4 mL/min)

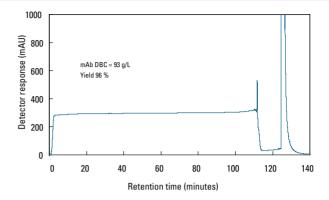
Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Sample: polyclonal human IgG (1 g/L)

Sample load: 1 mg/mL

Dynamic binding capacities (DBC) were determined at 10 % breakthrough

Figure 5: Narrow elution peak widths



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Column size: $6 \text{ mm ID} \times 4 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.05 mol/L acetate buffer, pH 4.7 +

0.1 mol/L NaCl (12 mS/cm)

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5 +

0.3 mol/L NaCl

Flow rate: A: 212 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

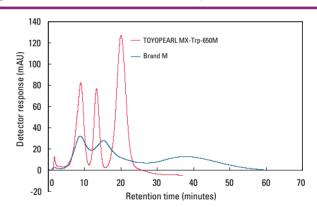
B: 424 cm/h (2.0 mL/min) started at 124 min

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: CHO cell culture media, monoclonal antibody

(1 mg/mL) diluted with buffer A

Figure 6: Good resolution for intermediate purification



Resins: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, Brand M

Column size: $7.5 \text{ mm ID} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Buffer B: 20 mmol/L phosphate buffer + 1.0 mol/L NaCl, pH 7.0

Gradient: 30 min. linear gradient from buffer A to buffer B

Flow rate: 136 cm/h (1.0 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Samples: trypsinogen (6.6 g/L) cytochrome C (3.6 g/L)

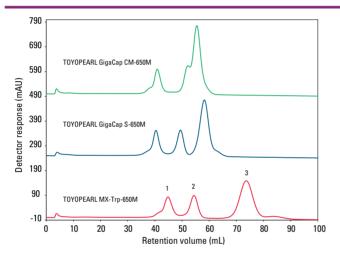
y to cili o lile C (3.0 g/

lysozyme (6.6 g/L)

Load volume: 25 µL

Selectivity of TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, when compared to a traditional weak cation exchange (TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M) and a traditional strong cation exchange (TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M) resin, is noticeably different. A three protein mixture (trypsinogen, cytochrome C, and lysozyme) was loaded onto each resin in 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) and eluted with a linear salt gradient (Figure 7). Resolution between the peaks was measured and recorded for comparison (Table 4). Further selectivity comparisons were done at decreasing pH levels for all three resins with the same protein mixture at pH 6.0 (20 mmol/L sodium acetate) and pH 5.0 (20 mmol/L sodium citrate) and were compared to the initial screening at pH 7.0 (Figures 8-10). Resolution between the peaks was likewise measured and recorded for comparison (Tables 5-7).

Figure 7: Initial selectivity screening



Resin: As Indicated

Column size: $6.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 15.5 \pm 1.0 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer,

pH 7.0

Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl Gradient: 60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B

Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Samples: 1. trypsinogen (6.6 g/L)

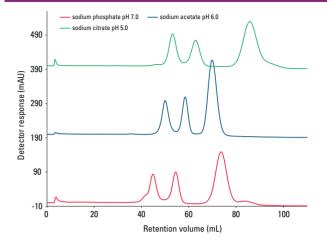
2. cytochrome C (3.6 g/L) 3. lysozyme (6.6 g/L)

Sample load: 5% CV (4.02 - 4.60 mg total protein)

Table 4: Initial selectivity screening peak resolutions

	Peak resolution		
Resin	trypsinogen/ cytochrome C	cytochrome C/ lysozyme	
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	0.81	1.50	
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	0.94	0.82	
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	1.40	0.43	

Figure 8: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M pH scouting



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Column size: $6.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 15.5 \text{ cm} (5.30 \text{ mL})$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer, pH

7.0

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH 6.0

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L citrate, pH 5.0 Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm Temperature: ambient

Samples: 1. trypsinogen (6.6 g/L)

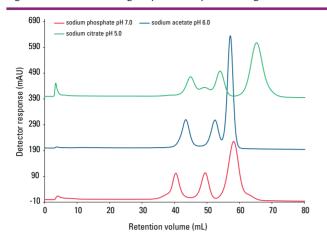
2. cytochrome C (3.6 g/L) 3. lysozyme (6.6 g/L)

Sample load: 5 % CV (4.45 mg total protein)

Table 5: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M pH scouting peak resolutions

	Trypsinogen retention (mL)	Cytochrome C retention (mL)	Trypsinogen/ cytochrome C resolution (Rs)	Lysozyme retention (mL)	Cytochrome C/ lysozyme resolution (Rs)
Phosphate pH 7.0	44.88	54.36	0.81	73.63	1.50
Acetate pH 6.0	50.01	58.45	0.89	69.87	1.04
Citrate pH 5.0	53.08	62.94	1.07	85.97	1.57

Figure 9: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M pH scouting



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 15.5 cm (5.30 mL)

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer,

pH 7.0

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L citrate buffer, pH 5.0 Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 60 minutes 0% B - 100 % B 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min) Flow rate:

UV @ 280 nm Detection: ambient Temperature:

1. trypsinogen (6.6 g/L) Samples:

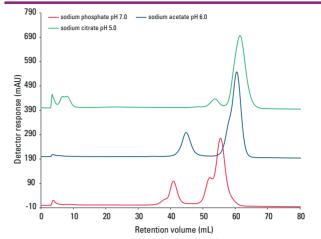
2. cytochrome C (3.6 g/L) 3. lysozyme (6.6 g/L)

Sample load: 5 % CV (4.31 mg total protein)

Table 6: TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M pH scouting peak resolutions

	Trypsinogen retention (mL)	Cytochrome C retention (mL)	Trypsinogen/ cytochrome C resolution (Rs)	Lysozyme retention (mL)	Cytochrome C/ lysozyme resolution (Rs)
Phosphate pH 7.0	40.38	49.46	0.94	58.27	0.82
Acetate pH 6.0	43.44	52.46	1.16	57.20	0.75
Citrate pH 5.0	44.96	54.05	1.23	65.29	1.00

Figure 10: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M pH scouting



Resin: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 15.5 cm (5.30 mL)

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium phosphate buffer,

pH 7.0

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L sodium acetate buffer, pH

6.0

Buffer A: 20 mmol/L citrate buffer, pH 5.0 Buffer B: buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B

Gradient: Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

UV @ 280 nm Detection: ambient Temperature:

1. trypsinogen (6.6 g/L) Samples:

2. cytochrome C (3.6 g/L)

3. lysozyme (6.6 g/L)

Sample load: 5 % CV (4.31 mg total protein)

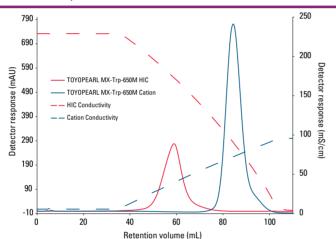
Table 7: TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M pH scouting peak resolutions

	Trypsinogen retention (mL)	Cytochrome C retention (mL)	Trypsinogen/ cytochrome C resolution (Rs)	Lysozyme retention (mL)	Cytochrome C/ lysozyme resolution (Rs)
Phosphate pH 7.0	40.89	52.20	1.40	55.45	0.43
Acetate pH 6.0	44.81	60.46	1.18	60.46	0
Citrate pH 5.0	53.71	61.46	0.84	61.46	0

Chromatography

To examine the role the hydrophobic region of the tryptophan ligand can play in protein separations on TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, the resin was tested to determine if it was possible to be used solely in HIC mode by loading lysozyme onto the column in 10 mmol/L sodium citrate, 1.8 mol/L ammonium sulfate, pH 5.0. The bound lysozyme was eluted with a decreasing linear gradient of 10 mmol/L sodium citrate, pH 5.0 (Figure 11). Comparison of resin selectivity in HIC mode and weak cation mode was done using a three protein mix (ribonuclease A, α-chymotrypsinogen, and lysozyme) at pH 5.0 with sodium citrate as the mobile phase buffering salt (Figure 12 and 13). Further selectivity experiments with TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M can be found in AN44: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M Salt Selectivity and Tolerance.

Figure 11: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M HIC functionality with cation comparison



TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M Resin:

Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 15.5 cm (5.30 mL)

Buffer A (HIC): 10 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer, Mobile phase:

1.8 mol/L ammonium sulfate buffer,

pH 5.0

Buffer B (HIC): 10 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer.

pH 5.0

Buffer A (cation): 20 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer,

pH 5.0 Buffer B (cation): buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B

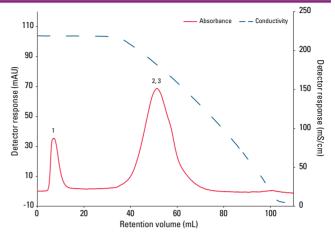
Gradient:

200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min) Flow rate:

UV @ 280 nm, conductivity (mS/cm) Detection: Temperature:

lysozyme (cation - 10 mg/mL; HIC - 4 g/L) Sample: Sample load: 5 % CV (1.06 and 2.65 mg total protein)

Figure 12: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M HIC selectivity



TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M Resin:

Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 15.5 cm (5.30 mL)

Buffer A (HIC): 10 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer, Mobile phase:

1.8 mol/L ammonium sulfate

buffer, pH 5.0

Buffer B (HIC): 10 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer, pH 5.0

60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B Gradient: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min) Flow rate:

UV @ 280 nm, conductivity (mS/cm) Detection:

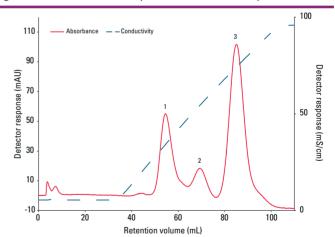
Temperature:

Samples: 1. ribonuclease A (4.0 g/L)

2. α-chymotrypsinogen (5.0 g/L) 3. lysozyme (6.0 g/L)

Sample load: 5 % CV (3.98 mg total protein)

Figure 13: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M cation selectivity



TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M Resin:

Column size: 6.6 mm ID × 15.5 cm (5.30 mL)

Buffer A (cation): 20 mmol/L sodium citrate buffer, pH 5.0 Mobile phase:

Buffer B (cation): buffer A + 1.0 mol/L NaCl

Gradient: 60 minutes 0 % B - 100 % B Flow rate: 200 cm/h (1.14 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm, conductivity (mS/cm)

Temperature: ambient

1. ribonuclease A (4.0 g/L) Samples:

2. α -chymotrypsinogen (5.0 g/L)

lysozyme (6.0 g/L)

5 % CV (3.98 mg total protein) Sample load:



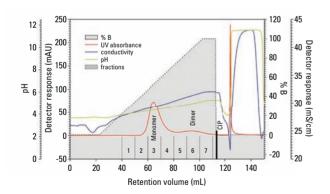
Parameters to Consider when Using TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Coordinating the hydrophobicity and charge of the therapeutic target to TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M is critical for the best overall purification performance. Operating at the extremes of hydrophobicity or charge for a given protein can result in drastically reduced performance of the resin or in some cases, a loss of biological activity. An optimum mixed-mode process step will balance high dynamic binding capacity, adequate selectivity, good mass recovery, and retention of biological activity. Execution of a DoE protocol during the screening process will enable developers to optimize protein separations by fine tuning mobile phase pH, conductivity and product load parameters.

Separation of Aggregates from mAbs

TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M successfully removes mAb aggregate from monomer using a narrow combination gradient of pH and conductivity (the pH and salt concentration range from pH 4.0 to 6.0 and 0.2 mol/L NaCl to 0.4 mol/L NaCl) respectively (Figure 14). The aggregate content in the monomer pool is below 1 %, as shown in SEC chromatograms of the collected fractions analyzed in Figure 15. From these results it can be seen that TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M can be utilized as a highly efficient tool for aggregate removal of mAbs, as it offers capacities comparable to IEX, high recovery, and excellent selectivity.

Figure 14: Separation of mAb monomers and aggregates



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Column size: $6.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 2.0 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer + 0.2

mol/L NaCl, pH 4.3

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer + 0.4

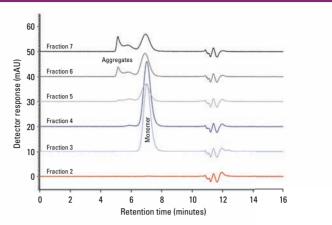
mol/L NaCl, pH 5.6

Flow rate: 150 cm/h (0.86 mL/min)

Detection: UV @ 280 nm, conductivity (mS/cm)
Sample: 10 mg mAb + mAb aggregates

Sample load: 1 g/L

Figure 15: SEC chromatograms of the collected fractions



Resin: TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M

Column size: $6.6 \text{ mm ID} \times 2.0 \text{ cm}$

Mobile phase: Buffer A: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer + 0.2

mol/L NaCl, pH 4.3

Buffer B: 0.1 mol/L acetate buffer + 0.4

mol/L NaCl, pH 5.6 150 cm/h (0.86 mL/min)

Flow rate: 150 cm/h (0.8 Detection: UV @ 280 nm

Sample: 10 mg mAb + mAb aggregates

Sample load: 1 g/L

A selection of screening tools are available for TOYOPEARL Mixed-Mode resin. See the Process Development Products section of this Product Guide for details.

Ordering Information

TOYOPEARL Mixed-mode resin:

Part #	Product description	Container size (mL)	Bead diameter (µm)	IgG capacity (g/L)
0022817	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	25		
0022818	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	100	50 - 100	. 7E
0022819	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	1,000	50 - 100	≥75
0022820	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	5,000		





ToyoScreen process development columns

ToyoScreen RoboColumns®

TOYOPEARL and TSKgel LabPak media

Resin Seeker 96-well plate kits

TOYOPEARL and TSKgel bulk media (<1 L)

TOYOPEARL protein A ELISA kits

About: ToyoScreen Process Development Columns

The first part of the development process is the screening and selection of a resin. Due to the diversity in available ligand chemistries and base matrices offered by different vendors (e.g., agarose, methacrylate, styrene/divinylbenzene etc.) it is prudent at the development stage to screen as many resins as possible. A thorough evaluation is a necessity as each target molecule has very different physical and chromatographic properties. Very often a resin that worked in the past for a similar molecule will not work as effectively for the new target molecule.

Historically, resin screening was accomplished by manually packing various bulk resins into small columns requiring a significant investment in time and cost. In order to improve the efficiency of resin screening experiments, prepacked ToyoScreen columns containing the most popular TOYOPEARL resins now provide a low cost and convenient alternative for the evaluation of TOYOPEARL ligand chemistries.

The 1 mL and 5 mL ToyoScreen columns are available in single or mixed chemistry packs and offer seamless integration with any platform (HPLC, FPLC, and appropriate AKTA® systems).

Ordering Information - ToyoScreen process development columns

Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
Ion Exchange			
0021366	ToyoScreen CM-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021367	ToyoScreen CM-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021360	ToyoScreen DEAE-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021361	ToyoScreen DEAE-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0022872	ToyoScreen GigaCap DEAE-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0022873	ToyoScreen GigaCap DEAE-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021859	ToyoScreen GigaCap Q-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021860	ToyoScreen GigaCap Q-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021868	ToyoScreen GigaCap S-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021869	ToyoScreen GigaCap S-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021951	ToyoScreen GigaCap CM-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021952	ToyoScreen GigaCap CM-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021870	ToyoScreen MegaCap II SP-550EC, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 6 ea
0021871	ToyoScreen MegaCap II SP-550EC, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021362	ToyoScreen SuperQ-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021363	ToyoScreen SuperQ-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021992	ToyoScreen Q-600C AR, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021993	ToyoScreen Q-600C AR, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021364	ToyoScreen QAE-550C, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021365	ToyoScreen QAE-550C, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021370	ToyoScreen SP-550C, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021371	ToyoScreen SP-550C, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021368	ToyoScreen SP-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021369	ToyoScreen SP-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
Hydrophobic	Interaction		
0021494	ToyoScreen Butyl-600M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021495	ToyoScreen Butyl-600M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021376	ToyoScreen Butyl-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021377	ToyoScreen Butyl-650M, 5 mL	nolymor	5 mL × 6 ea
0021372	ToyoScreen Ether-650M, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 6 ea
0021373	ToyoScreen Ether-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021378	ToyoScreen Hexyl-650C, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021379	ToyoScreen Hexyl-650C, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea

Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
0021892	ToyoScreen Phenyl-600M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021893	ToyoScreen Phenyl-600M, 5 mL	†	5 mL × 6 ea
0021374	ToyoScreen Phenyl-650M, 1 mL	1	1 mL × 6 ea
0021375	ToyoScreen Phenyl-650M, 5 mL	†	5 mL × 6 ea
0021380	ToyoScreen PPG-600M, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 6 ea
0021381	ToyoScreen PPG-600M, 5 mL	1	5 mL × 6 ea
0021382	ToyoScreen SuperButyl-550C, 1 mL	1	1 mL × 6 ea
0021382	ToyoScreen SuperButyl-550C, 5 mL	1	5 mL × 6 ea
Mixed-Mode	Toyoocreen Superbuty1-550C, 5 IIIL	<u> </u>	3 IIIL x 0 ea
0022824	ToyoScreen MX-Trp-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0022825	ToyoScreen MX-Trp-650M, 5 mL	polymer	5 mL × 6 ea
	Toyoocreen MX-11p-050M, 5 IIIL	l	5 IIIL x 0 ea
Affinity	Tour Core on AT Plus HC CEOM 1 ml	I	1
0021386	ToyoScreen AF-Blue HC-650M, 1 mL	-	1 mL × 6 ea
0021387	ToyoScreen AF-Blue HC-650M, 5 mL	polymer	5 mL × 6 ea
0021384	ToyoScreen AF-Chelate-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021385	ToyoScreen AF-Chelate-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021390	ToyoScreen AF-Heparin HC-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021391	ToyoScreen AF-Heparin HC-650M, 5 mL		5 mL × 6 ea
0021388	ToyoScreen AF-Red-650M, 1 mL		1 mL × 6 ea
0021389	ToyoScreen AF-Red-650M, 5 mL	<u> </u>	5 mL × 6 ea
Protein A	1	1	1
0022809	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 1 mL		1 mL × 5 ea
0022810	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL	1	5 mL × 1 ea
0022811	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL	polymer	5 mL × 5 ea
0023430	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 1 mL] ''''	1 mL × 5 ea
0023431	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 5 mL	_	5 mL × 1 ea
0023432	ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 5 mL	<u> </u>	5 mL × 5 ea
Anion Mix Pa	ck (DEAE-650M, SuperQ-650M, QAE-550C, GigaCap Q	-650M, Q-600C AR	
0021392	ToyoScreen IEC Anion Mix Pack, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
0021393	ToyoScreen IEC Anion Mix Pack, 1 mL		5 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
Cation Mix Pa	ack (CM-650M, SP-650M, SP-550C, GigaCap CM-650M,	GigaCap S-650M)	
0021394	ToyoScreen IEC Cation Mix Pack, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
0021395	ToyoScreen IEC Cation Mix Pack, 5 mL	polymer	5 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
IEX Mix Pack	(GigaCap Q-650M, SuperQ-650M, Q-600C AR, GigaCap	CM-650M, GigaC	ap S650M, SP-550C)
0021396	ToyoScreen IEC Mix Pack, 1 mL	polymer	1 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
0021397	ToyoScreen IEC Mix Pack, 5 mL	polyffiel	5 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
HIC Mix Pack	(PPG-600M, Phenyl-600M, Phenyl-650M, Butyl-600M, B	Butyl-650M, Hexyl	-650C)
0021398	ToyoScreen HIC Mix Pack, 1 mL	nolymor	1 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
0021399	ToyoScreen HIC Mix Pack, 5 mL	polymer	5 mL × 5 grades × 1 each
ToyoScreen A	ccessories		
0021400	ToyoScreen Column Holder		
0042194	ToyoScreen Holder with fittings		Incl. 1 × 21400, 2 × 42196, 1 × 42195
0042195	Column Coupler, 10-32, 0.03"ID SS Tubing		
0042196	Adapter, M6 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK		
0042197	Adapter, 1/4-28 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK	İ	
0042197	Adapter, 1/4-28 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK		



About: ToyoScreen RoboColumns

ToyoScreen RoboColumns are miniaturized chromatographic columns pre-packed with TOYOPEARL ion exchange, mixed-mode, hydrophobic interaction or affinity media. Available in different volumes, they are designed to operate with a robotic liquid handling system, such as the Freedom EVO® from TECAN.

This approach allows automated high throughput, smallscale biochromatographic separations of protein samples by running up to eight individual columns simultaneously. ToyoScreen RoboColumns are packed with TOYOPEARL resins to our specifications by Atoll GmbH and are supplied in strips of 8 columns.

ToyoScreen RoboColumns can be used in a wide range of applications, including individual and parallel resin screening, optimization of separation conditions, scaledown experiments, as well as high throughput sample preparation. Binding and elution conditions, washing parameters, etc. can be investigated to explore the design space of the particular molecule's purification process.

Ordering Information - ToyoScreen RoboColumns

Part #	Packed with:	Package Description
Ion Exchang	e	·
0045001	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	8 × 200 μL
0045002	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M	8 × 600 μL
0045003	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	8 × 200 μL
0045004	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M	8 × 600 μL
0045005	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	8 × 200 μL
0045006	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	8 × 600 μL
0045011	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	8 × 200 μL
0045012	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR	8 × 600 μL
Hydrophobio	c Interaction	
0045031	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	8 × 200 μL
0045032	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M	8 × 600 μL
0045033	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	8 × 200 μL
0045034	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M	8 × 600 μL
0045035	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	8 × 200 μL
0045036	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M	8 × 600 μL
0045037	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	8 × 200 μL
0045038	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M	8 × 600 μL
Mixed-Mode		
0045051	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	8 × 200 μL
0045052	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M	8 × 600 μL
Protein A		
0045061	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	8 × 200 μL
0045062	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	8 × 600 μL
Accessories		
0045099	Array plate	

About: TOYOPEARL and TSKgel LabPak media

LabPak products are multi-milliliter containers of TOYOPEARL and TSKgel bulk media products. Typically they contain 3 or 4 different ligand types offered for a particular chromatography mode.

They are useful for developmental engineers who wish to familiarize themselves with resin physical properties in different buffer systems:

- slurry and reslurry mechanics
- resin handling during column packing
- mechanical strength relative to agarose
- degree of compressibility
- flow adaptor regimen

The larger resin amounts in LabPak products allow the packing of wider ID and longer columns than available in the ToyoScreen products. This helps the developmental chemist or engineer to better measure under actual packing conditions the following properties:

- · dynamic binding capacity
- selectivity
- column efficiency

Ordering Information - TOYOPEARL LabPak media

Part #	Description	Package Description
Size Exclusion	on	
0019820	SECPAK HP (HW-40, 50, 55, 65S), 30 μm	4 × 150 mL
0019821	SECPAK LMW (HW-40, 50, 55F), 45 μm	3 × 150 mL
0019819	SECPAK HMW (HW-55, 65, 75F), 45 μm	3 × 150 mL
Ion Exchange	e	
0019817	IEXPAK HP (DEAE-650S, SP-650S, CM-650S, SuperQ-650S), 35 μm	4 × 25 mL
0043210	AIEXPAK (GigaCap Q-650M, SuperQ-650M, Q-600C AR) , 65/75/100 μm	3 × 25 mL
0043220	CIEXPAK (GigaCap CM-650M, GigaCap S-650M, SP-550C), 75/100 µm	3 × 25 mL
Hydrophobio	Interaction	
0043150	HICPAK HP (Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650S), 35 μm	3 × 25 mL
0019806	HICPAK (Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650M), 65 µm	3 × 25 mL
0043125	HICPAK-C (Phenyl, Butyl, Hexyl-650C), 100 μm	3 × 25 mL
Affinity		
0043400	AFFIPAK ACT (AF-Epoxy, Tresyl-650M), 65 μm	2 × 5 g*
0043410	AFFIPAK (AF-Amino, Carboxyl, Formyl-650 M), 65 μm	3 × 10 mL

^{*1} g is approximately 3.5 mL

Ordering Information - TSKgel LabPak media

Part #	Description	Package Description			
Ion Exchange					
0043380	IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW, SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 20 μm	3 × 25 mL			
0043280	IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW, SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 30 μm	3 × 25 mL			
Hydrophobic	Hydrophobic Interaction				
0043278	HICPAK PW (Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW) , 20 μm	2 × 25 mL			
0043175	HICPAK PW (Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW) , 30 μm	2 × 25 mL			



About: Resin Seeker 96-well plate kits

Resin Seeker 96-well plates are disposable filter plates packed with TOYOPEARL and/or TOYOPEARL GigaCap® resins and are available in several configurations for ion exchange, HIC and mixed-mode chromatography. Resin Seeker 96-well plates can be used to screen multiple steps of the purification process including binding, wash and elution conditions in addition to resin selectivity, binding kinetics, purity and recovery of your target molecule. Resin Seeker plates can be operated manually using a multichannel pipette or in an automated system designed for high throughput screening in a 96-well plate format.

These 96-well plate kits are manufactured by Orochem and sold by Tosoh Bioscience. All components necessary to run an experiment are included in each kit: a wash plate and collection plate are included in each 96-well plate package.

All TOYOPEARL and/or TOYOPEARL GigaCap resins used in the Resin Seeker 96-well plates are also available in ToyoScreen pre-packed columns and as bulk media. This allows seamless scale-up and process optimization once resin screening is complete.

Ordering Information - Resin Seeker 96-well plate kits

Part #	Description	Package Description
OC41MDAEX-96	AIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed anion exchange plate (20 μL resin beds)
OC41MDCEX-96	CIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed cation exchange plate (20 μL resin beds)
OC41MDHIC-96	HIC 96-well plate kits	Mixed hydrophobic interaction plate (20 µL resin beds)
OC41MDTRP-96	MMC 96-well plate kits	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M plate (20 µL resin beds)

About: TOYOPEARL and TSKgel bulk media (<1 L)

TOYOPEARL HW and TSKgel PW size exclusion resins are the foundation for all ion exchange, hydrophobic interaction, mixed-mode and affinity process media products from Tosoh Bioscience. After an initial polymerization reaction to create the designated particle size and pore size, the resin surface is chemically modified to create the desired final product.

TOYOPEARL HW products are hydroxylated methacrylic polymer resins. Toyopearl HW beads are made commercially in many different pore sizes and particle diameters (30 μm and larger). TSKgel PW products are hydroxylated methacrylic polymer resins and are made commercially in many different pore sizes and particle diameters (30 μm and smaller).

Ordering Information - TOYOPEARL and TSKgel bulk media (< 1 L)

Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
Size Exclusi	on	·	
0019809	TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm		150 mL
0007451	TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm		250 mL
0007447	TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm		500 mL
0019808	TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm		150 mL
0007448	TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm		500 mL
0019807	TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm		150 mL
0007449	TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm		500 mL
0007450	TOYOPEARL HW-40EC, 200 μm		500 mL
0019811	TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm		150 mL
0007455	TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm		250 mL
0007452	TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm		500 mL
0019810	TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm		150 mL
0007453	TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm		500 mL
0019813	TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm		150 mL
0007459	TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm	polymer	250 mL
0007456	TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm		500 mL
0019812	TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm		150 mL
0007457	TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm		500 mL
0019815	TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm		150 mL
0007467	TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm		250 mL
0007464	TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm		500 mL
0019814	TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm		150 mL
0007465	TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm		500 mL
0021481	TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm		150 mL
0007466	TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm		500 mL
0007471	TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm		250 mL
0007468	TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm		500 mL
0019816	TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm		150 mL
0007469	TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm		500 mL
Anion Excha	ange		
0043381	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm		25 mL
0014710	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 μm		250 mL
0043281	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 μm	polymer	25 mL
0014712	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 μm		250 mL
0043383	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm		25 mL

Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
0018535	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 μm		250 mL
0043283	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm		25 mL
0018536	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 μm		250 mL
0019804	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0007472	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 μm		250 mL
0043201	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 μm		100 mL
0007473	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 μm		250 mL
0022865	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µm		100 mL
0022866	TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 μm		250 mL
0007988	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 μm		250 mL
0022881	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0022882	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm]	250 mL
0021854	TOYOPEARL GigaCap O-650M, 75 μm	polymer	100 mL
0021855	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm		250 mL
0021985	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm		100 mL
0021986	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm		250 mL
0043271	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm		100 mL
0014026	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm		250 mL
0019823	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm		25 mL
0017223	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm		250 mL
0043205	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm		100 mL
0017227	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm		250 mL
0043275	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm		100 mL
0017231	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm		250 mL
Cation Excha	nge		
0021976	TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 μm		25 mL
0021977	TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 μm		250 mL
0043382	TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm		25 mL
0014714	TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm		250 mL
0043282	TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm		25 mL
0014716	TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 μm		250 mL
0019803	TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0007474	TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 μm		250 mL
0043203	TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm		100 mL
0007475	TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm	polymer	250 mL
0007991	TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm		250 mL
0022875	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0022876	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm		250 mL
0021833	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 μm		100 mL
0021834	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 μm		250 mL
0021946	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm		100 mL
0021947	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm		250 mL
0021804	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μm		100 mL



Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
0021805	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μm		250 mL
0019822	TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0008437	TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm	1	250 mL
0043202	TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm	1 .	100 mL
0007997	TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm	polymer	250 mL
0007994	TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 μm]	250 mL
0043272	TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm]	100 mL
0014028	TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm]	250 mL
Hydrophobic	Interaction		
0043276	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm		25 mL
0016052	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm		250 mL
0043176	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm	1	25 mL
0016050	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm	1	250 mL
0043277	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm	1	25 mL
0014718	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm		250 mL
0043177	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm		25 mL
0014720	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm		250 mL
0019955	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm		25 mL
0019956	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm		100 mL
0021448	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm		25 mL
0021449	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm	1	100 mL
0043153	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 μm	1	25 mL
0007476	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 μm	1	100 mL
0019802	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm]	25 mL
0007477	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm]	100 mL
0043127	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 μm		25 mL
0007478	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 μm	polymer	100 mL
0043151	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0016172	TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm]	100 mL
0019805	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 μm]	25 mL
0016173	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 μm		100 mL
0044465	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 μm		25 mL
0019026	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 μm		100 mL
0021887	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm]	25 mL
0021888	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm]	100 mL
0043152	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 μm		25 mL
0014477	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 μm		100 mL
0019818	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm		25 mL
0014478	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm		100 mL
0043126	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm		25 mL
0014479	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm]	100 mL
0021301	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm		25 mL
0021302	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm		100 mL

Part #	Description	Matrix	Container size
Mixed-Mode			
0022817	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm	n a li una a u	25 mL
0022818	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm	polymer	100 mL
Affinity			
0016208	TSKgel Tresyl-5PW, 10 µm		2 g*
0043411	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm		10 mL
0008002	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm]	25 mL
0008039	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm]	100 mL
0019688	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm]	25 mL
0019689	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm	1	100 mL
0043412	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm	1	10 mL
0008006	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm	1	25 mL
0008041	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm	1	100 mL
0014475	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm	1	25 mL
0019800	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm	1	100 mL
0043402	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm	polymer	5 g
0008000	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm		10 g
0008038	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm	1	100 g
0043413	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	1	10 mL
0008004	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	1	25 mL
0008040	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	1	100 mL
0020030	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm	1	10 mL
0020031	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm	1	100 mL
0008651	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 µm	1	25 mL
0019801	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 µm	1	100 mL
0014471	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm	1	5 g*
0014472	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm	1	100 g*
0014905	TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm	1	200 g*
Protein A		•	
0022803	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm		10 mL
0022804	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm]	25 mL
0022805	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm	1 .	100 mL
0023425	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 μm	polymer	10 mL
0023426	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm	1	25 mL
0023427	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm	1	100 mL

^{*1} g is approximately 3.5 mL

About: TOYOPEARL protein A ELISA kits

ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) kits are available for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F and TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resins. The TOYOPEARL ELISA kits are used for the quantitation of leached protein A ligand present in eluted product.

Please note that these kits are specifically prepared for TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F and TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F resins respectively. Test kits for other commercially available protein A products may not work properly for these TOYOPEARL protein A resins.

Ordering Information - TOYOPEARL protein A ELISA kits

Part #	Description
0022815	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F ELISA
0023433	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F ELISA







Part Number Index

Bulk Media

0007448 TOVOPEARI, HW-405, 75 µm. 500 ml. 4 001689 TOVOPEARI, HW-615, 64 µm. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Part #	Description	Container size	Page	Part #	Description	Container size	Page
0007481 TOYOPEARL HW-46F, 45 µm	0007447	TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 µm	500 mL	4	0014686	TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 um	1 L	4
0007451 TOYOEFARI, HW-49E, 20 µm	0007448	TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 µm	500 mL	4				
0007491 TOYOPEARI HW-95S, 30 jm								
0007481 TOYOPEARI HW-505, 30 jm 500 ml. 4 0014691 TOYOPEARI BW-567, 45 jm 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
0007485 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 30 jm. 250 ml. 4 001485 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 30 jm. 1 0007485 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 30 jm. 500 ml. 4 001485 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 30 jm. 1 0007487 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 45 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007487 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 45 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007489 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 45 jm. 1 0007481 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007489 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 1 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007480 TOYOPEARI LW-505, 50 jm. 500 ml. 4 0007490 TOYOPEAR								
0007486 TOYOPEARI HW-50S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014961 TOYOPEARI DAE-650C, 100 jum 1 L 0007486 TOYOPEARI HW-50S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014961 TOYOPEARI DAE-650C, 100 jum 1 L 0007486 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014981 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 30 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 500 jum 500 mL 4 0014971 TOYOPEARI HW-75S, 500 jum 500 mL								
000745 TOYOPEARI, IEW-SES, 45 mm								
0007491 TOYOPEARIL HW-55E, 45 µm								
000745 TOYOPEARI LW-55S, 30 µm. 250 ml. 4 001469 TOYOPEARI LW-65S, 30 µm. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
0007461 TOYOPEARI HW-65S, 30 jmm								
0007465 TOYOPEARI, HW-65C, 75 µm 500 ml. 4 0014698 TOYOPEARI, SP-650S, 35 µm 1 L 0007467 TOYOPEARI, HW-65C, 75 µm 500 ml. 4 001470 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 1 L 000747 TOYOPEARI, HW-65C, 75 µm 500 ml. 4 001470 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 1 L 000747 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 1 L 000748 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 1 L 000747 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 20 µm 250 ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 250 ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 250 ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 2 L 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 2 SD ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 2 SD ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 2 SD ml 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L 4 001471 TSKgel SP-SPW, 30 µm 1 L 000789 TOYOPEARI, SP-650K, 65 µm 5 L								
0007487 TOYOPEARI, HW-565, 30 µm								
0007481 TOYOPEARI HW7-55, 30 µm					0014699	P TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm	1 L	14
0007471 TOYOPEARI BUY-555 30 µm								
0007471 TOYOPEARI LHW-75S, 30 µm								
0007472 TOYOPEARI DEAE-650S, 35 µm								
0007473 TOYOPEARI LDEAE-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 14 0014701 TOXOPEARI LOW-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 14 0014710 TOXOPEARI LOW-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 14 0014711 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 20 μm 250 mL 16 0014710 TOXOPEARI LOW-150SS, 35 μm 10 μm 38 0014712 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 20 μm 250 mL 16 0014710 TOXOPEARI LOW-150SS, 35 μm 10 μm 38 0014712 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 16 0007470 TOXOPEARI LOW-150SS, 35 μm 15 L 40 0014713 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 16 0007470 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 30 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 21 L 16 0007481 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 30 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 16 0007481 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007491 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-160S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014715 TSKggl SEAF-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 5 L 40 0014725 TSKggl Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 5 L 38 0014785 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 5 L 38 0014785 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 5 L 38 0014785 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 5 L 38 0014785 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 5 L 40 0014783 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 35 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 5 L 40 0014783 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 1 L 0007971 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 5 L 40 0014980 TOXOPEARI LOW-1650S, 30 μm 1 L 0007997 TOXOPEA								
0007471 TOYOPEARI CM-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 14 0014710 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 20 μm 1 L 0007476 TOYOPEARI CM-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 14 0007476 TOYOPEARI Butyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 38 0014712 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014713 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014713 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014713 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014713 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014714 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 38 0014714 TSKggl DEAE-5PW, 30 μm 250 mL 100 mL 250 mL								
0007476 TOVOPEARL BLIYL-680M, 66 μm 10 ml 38 0014711 TSKgel DEAE-5FW, 20 μm 1.								
000747 TOVOPEARL Butyl-6508, 35 µm 100 ml 38 0014713 TSKgel DEAE-5FW, 30 µm 250 ml 0007477 TOVOPEARL Butyl-6506, 100 µm 100 ml 38 0014713 TSKgel DEAE-5FW, 30 µm 1.								
0007477 TOYOPEARI Butyl-650M, 65 μm. 100 ml. 38 0014713 TSKgel PEAE-SFW, 30 μm. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.								
0007981 TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 μm	0007477	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 µm	100 mL	38	0014713	B TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µm	1 L	14
0007988 TOYOPEARI, HW-40F, 45 μm	0007478	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm	100 mL	38	0014714	F TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 μm	250 mL	14
0007989 TOYOPEARI HW-40C, 75 μm								
0007971 TOYOPEARL HW-40EC, 200µm								
0007971 TOYOPEARI CM-650M, 65 μm								
0007972 TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm								
0007973 TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 μm								
0007974 TOYOPEARL DEAF-650M, 65 μm								
0007975 TOYOPEAR, Butyl-650S, 35 μm.								
0007976 TOYOPEAR BUTJ-1650C, 100 μm								
0007988 TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 μm								
0007993 TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 μm					0014905	5 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm	200 g	62
0007991 TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm								
0007992 TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm								
0007994 TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 μm								
0007995 TOYOPEARL SP-650K, 100 μm								
0007997 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 14 0016050 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 30 μm 250 mL 0007998 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0016050 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 30 μm 1 L 0008000 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 250 mL 0008004 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 10 mL 0008004 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 10 mL 0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 10 mL 0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 10 mL 0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016052 TSKgel Ether-SFW, 20 μm 10 mL 00080062 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 1 L 00080062 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016174 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 1 L 00080062 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016176 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017205 TOYOPEARL ETHER-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017205 TOYOPEARL ETHER-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017205 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008062 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008070 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 000807 TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 000807 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014025 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014026 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0016027 TOYOPEARL								
0008001 TOYOPEARL AF-Formy-650M, 65 μm								
0008000 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm .10 g .62 .0016052 TSKĞgel Ether-5PW, 20 μm .11 .0008001 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm .25 mL .62 .0016053 TSKĞgel Ether-5PW, 20 μm .11 .0008004 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm .25 mL .62 .0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm .10 mL .0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm .25 mL .62 .0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm .10 mL .0008037 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm .10 mL .62 .0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm .11 .0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm .10 mL .62 .0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm .1 L .0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm .10 mL .62 .0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm .1 L .0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm .10 mL .62 .0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm .5 L .0008065 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm .5 L .4 .0017210 TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm .5 L .0008065 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm .5 L .4 .0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .1 L .0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm .5 L .4 .0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .1 L .0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-56S, 30 μm .5 L .4 .0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-56S, 75 μm .5 L .4 .0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-56S, 75 μm .5 L .4 .0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 36 μm .5 L .4 .0017228 TOYOPEARL Supe								
0008004 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016172 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 100 mL 0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 g 62 0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008039 TOYOPEARL AF-Eproxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008040 TOYOPEARL AF-Eproxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016176 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016176 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008059 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017221 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008062 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008062 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 50 μm 5 L 4 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017229 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008071 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017232 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008071 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008071 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017232 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014026 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017232 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35	0008000	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 µm	10 g	62				
0008006 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0016173 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 100 mL 0008038 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 1 L 1 L 0008039 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017210 TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm 5 L 0017210 TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm 5 L 0017221 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0017222 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650C, 100 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650C, 100 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650C, 100 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650C, 100 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm								
0008038 TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm 100 g 62 0016174 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 1 L 1 L 0008040 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016176 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008059 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017210 TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm 5 L 0017210 TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 μm 5 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017227 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650								
0008039 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino -650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016175 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008040 TOYOPEARL AF-Corboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016176 TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008059 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017213 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 μm 250 mL 0008060 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm 1 L 0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008068 TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0008068 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017225 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008069 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008070 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017229 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0008072 TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 250 mL 0008437 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017231 TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0008437 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 4 0017231 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 0014026 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0018437 TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0017397 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0014027 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0018472 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0014027 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018315 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018475 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018315 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014477 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0018366 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0018366 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0018366 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 0018475 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 10 mL 38 0018367 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0014477 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M								
0008040 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm								
0008041 TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 62 0016177 TOYOPEARL Ether-650M 65 μm 5 L 1008060 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 1008063 TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017223 TOYOPEARL SuperO-650S, 35 μm 1 L 1								
0008059 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm								
0008060 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm								
0008062 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm								
0008063 TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm	0008062	2 TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 µm	5 L	4				
0008069 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017228 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017229 TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm 5 L 4 0017229 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017229 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 250 mL 0017232 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017232 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 6	0008063	3 TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm	5 L	4	0017225	5 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm	5 L	14
0008070 TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm 5 L 4 0017229 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 250 mL 0018315 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 250 mL 14 0018315 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0018315 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0014027 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0018315 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0018315 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014471 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 g 62 0018364 TOYOPEARL BR-19650M, 65 μm 50 L 0014472 TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0018366 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 50 L 0014473 TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0018366 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 50 L 0014478 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018479 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018479 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPEARL BR-650M, 65 μm 50 L 0018368 TOYOPE								
0008071 TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm 5 L 4 0017231 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 250 mL 0017232 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm 5 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0017233 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm								
0008072 TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm								
0008437 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm								
0008438 TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm 5 L 14 0017396 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 1 L 0018074 TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 0014026 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014027 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 250 mL 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 5 L 14 0014028 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018316 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018316 TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm 5 L 10 0018316 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 5 L 14 0018355 TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 0014472 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 100 g 62 0018364 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0018365 TOYOPEARL AF-S50C, 100 μm 50 L 10 0014475 TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm 25 mL 62 0018366 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm 50 L 10 0014478 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL BH-950F, 45 μm 50 L 10 0014479 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 0018449 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 0018449 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 0018449 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 0018449 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm 100 mL 38 0018368 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm 50 L 10 001849 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65								
0008651 TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 μm								
0014026 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm								
0014027 TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm								
0014028 TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm	0014027	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 µm	5 L	14				
0014471 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 μm					0018316	S TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm.	5 L	62
0014472 TOYOPEARL AF-Tresýl-650M, 65 μm								
0014475 TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm								
0014477 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 μm								
0014478 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 μm								
0014479 TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm100 mL38 0018369 TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm50 L	0014477	TO TO FEARL FITEHING 0000, 30 HILL	100 file 100 ml	30				
0014681 TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm5 L								
0014682 TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm								
0014683 TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm1 L4 0018384 TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 μm5 L	0014683	TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 µm	1 L	4	0018384	4 TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 μm	5 L	14
0014684 TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm	0014684	TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm	1 L	4				
0014685 TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm 1 L	0014685	10YUPEAKL HW-50F, 45 μm		4	0018436	ο TSKgeTDEAE-5PW, 20 μm	5 L	14

Part #	Description	Container size	Page	Part #	Description	Container size	Page
	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm		
	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm		
	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm		
	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm		
	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm				TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm		
	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm			0021890	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 μm	5 L	38
	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm			0021918	TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm	50 L	4
	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm				TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 µm				TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm		
	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 µm		
	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm		
	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm			0021950	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm	50 L	14
	TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm				TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 μm		
	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 µm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 μm TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm		
	TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 μm				TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm		
	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 μm				TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 µm		
	TOYOPEARL Ether-650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 µm TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm		
	TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 μm.		
	TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 µm		
	TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 µm TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 µm TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 µm		
	TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 µm				TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm		
	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 μm				TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm		
	TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 µm		
	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 μm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µr		
	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm				- TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 μι - TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 μι		
	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µi		
	TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µr		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 µm		
	TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 µm		
	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 µm		
	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm		
	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm		
0021303	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm	1 L	38		TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 µm		
	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 µm			0022884	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm	b L	14
	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL digacap α-0503, 35 μm TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 μm		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 μι		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 µm			0023427	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µI	m100 mL	54
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 μι		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 µm				TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µ		
0021452	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm	50 L 50 I	30 14		· TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 μι TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 μm		
	TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm				TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 µm		
0021482	TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm	50 L	4		TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 μm		
	TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 μm				TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 µm		
0021484	TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm	50 L	4	0043152	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 μm	25 mL	38
	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μι TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μι			0043153	TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 µm TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm	25 ML 25 ml	38
	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 pi				TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 µm		
	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 pi				TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 µm		
0021807	TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm	50 L	14	0043202	TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm	100 mL	14
	TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μ				TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm		
	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S 650M, 75 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 µm		
	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm				TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 µm TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 µm		
	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 µm		
0021837	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 μm	50 L	14	0043276	TSKael Ether-5PW, 20 um	25 mL	38
	TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm			0043277	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm	25 mL	38
	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q 650M, 75 µm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µm		
0021005	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm	250 IIIL	14	0043282	TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm	25 INL	14



Part #	Description	Container size	Page
0043283	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm	25 mL	14
0043381	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm	25 mL	14
0043382	TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm	25 mL	14
0043383	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	25 mL	14
0043402	TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm	5 g	62
0043411	TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 µm	10 mL	62
0043412	TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm	10 mL	62
0043413	TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	10 mL	62
0044465	TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm	25 mL	38

Process Development Columns

Part #	Description		Containe	r Page
	-		size	_
		DEAE-650M, 1 mL		
		DEAE-650M, 5 mL		
0021362	ToyoScreen	SuperQ-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021363	ToyoScreen	SuperQ-650M, 5 mL	$.5 \text{mL} \times 6 \epsilon$	ea 82
0021364	ToyoScreen	QAE-550C, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021365	ToyoScreen	QAE-550C, 5 mL	$.5 \text{mL} \times 6 \text{e}$	ea 82
	TovoScreen	CM-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021367	ToyoScreen	CM-650M, 5 mL	$.5 \text{mL} \times 6 \epsilon$	ea 82
0021368	TovoScreen	SP-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021369	TovoScreen	SP-650M, 5 mL	.5 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021370		SP-550C, 1 mL		
0021371		SP-550C, 5 mL		
0021372		Ether-650M, 1 mL		
0021373		Ether-650M, 5 mL		
0021374		Phenyl-650M, 1 mL		
		Phenyl-650M, 5 mL		
0021376		Butyl-650M, 1 mL		
0021377		Butyl-650M, 5 mL		
0021378		Hexyl-650C, 1 mL		
0021379		Hexyl-650C, 5 mL		
	ToyoScreen	PPG-600M, 1 mL	1 ml x 6 e	a 83
0021381	ToyoScreen	PPG-600M, 5 mL	5 ml x 6 e	a 83
	ToyoScreen	SuperButyl-550C, 1 mL	1 ml x 6 e	a 83
0021383	ToyoScreen	SuperButyl-550C, 5 mL	5 ml v 6 e	a 83
		AF-Chelate-650M, 1 mL		
		AF-Chelate-650M, 5 mL		
		AF-Blue HC-650M, 1 mL		
		AF-Blue HC-650M, 5 mL		
		AF-Red-650ML, 1 mL		
		AF-Red-650ML, 5 mL		
		AF-Heparin HC-650M, 1 mL.		
0021391		AF-Heparin HC-650M, 5 mL.		
		IEC Anion Mix Pack, 1 mL		
0021392	Toyoscreen	IEC AIIIOII WIIX FACK, I IIIL		83
0021202	ToyoSaroan	IEC Anion Mix Pack, 5 mL		
0021333	TOYOSCIEETI	ILC AIIIOII WIIX I ack, 5 IIIL		83
0021204	ToyoSaroan	IEC Cation Mix Pack, 1 mL		
0021394	Toyoscreen	IEC Cation with Fack, 1 me		83
0021205	ToyoCoroon	IEC Cation Mix Pack, 5 mL		
0021393	Toyoscreen	IEC Cation with Fack, 5 me		
0021206	ToyoCaroon	IEC Mix Pack, 1 mL	x z ea.	83
0021396	Toyoscreen	IEC IVIIX Fack, I IIIL		
0001007	T	IEC Min Da ala E nal		83
0021397	ToyoScreen	IEC Mix Pack, 5 mL		
0004000	т о	LIIOM: D. L.4. L	1 ea	83
0021398	ToyoScreen	HIC Mix Pack, 1 mL		
0004000	T 0			83
0021399	ToyoScreen	HIC Mix Pack, 5 mL		
0004404	T 0	D	×1ea.	83
		Butyl-600M, 1 mL		
		Butyl-600M, 5 mL		
		GigaCap Q-650M, 1 mL		
		GigaCap Q-650M, 5 mL		
0021868	ToyoScreen	GigaCap S-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021869	ToyoScreen	GigaCap S-650M, 5 mL	$.5 \mathrm{mL} \times 6 \mathrm{e}$	ea 82
0021870	ToyoScreen	MegaCap II SP-550EC, 1 mL . MegaCap II SP-550EC, 5 mL .	$1 \mathrm{mL} \times 6 \mathrm{e}$	ea 82
0021871	ToyoScreen	MegaCap II SP-550EC, 5 mL.	$5 \mathrm{mL} \times 6 \mathrm{e}$	ea 82
		Phenyl-600M, 1 mL		
		Phenyl-600M, 5 mL		
0021951	ToyoScreen	GigaCap CM-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 82
0021952	ToyoScreen	GigaCap CM-650M, 5 mL	$.5 \mathrm{mL} \times 6 \mathrm{e}$	ea 82
		Q-600C AR, 1 mL		
		Q-600C AR, 5 mL		
		AF-rProtein A-650F, 1 mL		
		AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL		
		AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL		
0022824	ToyoScreen	MX-Trp-650M, 1 mL	.1 mL × 6 e	ea 83
For more i	nfo vioiti vanana	aanarationa aaia taaahhiaaaiana		

Part #	Description	Container size	Page
0022872	ToyoScreen MX-Trp-650M, 5 mL	.1 mL × 6 ea	82
0022873		.5 mL × 6 ea	82
0023430		.1 mL × 5 ea	83
0023431		.5 mL × 1 ea	83

Process Development Accessories

Part #	Description	Page
0021400	ToyoScreen Column Holder	83
0042194	ToyoScreen Holder with fittings	83
0042195	Column Coupler, 10-32, 0.03"ID SS Tubing	83
0042196	Adapter, M6 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK	83
0042197	Adapter, 1/4-28 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK	83

ToyoScreen RoboColumns

.0,00			
Part #	Description	Packa descrip	ge Page tion
0045001	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M		
	RoboColumn	8 × 200	μL 84
0045002	TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M		
	RoboColumn	8 × 600	μL 84
0045003	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M		
	RoboColumn	8 × 200	μL 84
0045004	TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M		
	RoboColumn	8 × 600	μL 84
0045005	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M		
	RoboColumn	8 × 200	μL 84
0045006	TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M		
	RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL PPG-600M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M RoboColumn		
	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M RoboColumn	18×600	μL 84
0045061	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F		
0045000	RoboColumn	8 × 200	μL 84
0045062	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	0 000	
0045000	RoboColumn	8 × 600	μL84
0045099	Array plate	•••••	84

TOYOPEARL LabPak Media

Part #	Description	Package Page description
0019806	TOYOPEARL HICPAK	•
0010017	(Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650M), 65 µm TOYOPEARL IEXPAK HP (DEAE-650S.	3 × 25 mL 85
0019617	SP-650S, CM-650S, SuperQ-650S), 35 µm	1 4 x 25 ml 85
0019819	TOYOPEARL SECPAK HMW	
	(HW-55, 65, 75F), 45 μm	. 3 x 150 mL 85
0019820	TOYOPEARL SECPAK HP (HW-40, 50, 55, 65S), 30 μm	4 v 150 ml 95
0019821	TOYOPEARL SECPAK LMW	.4 x 150 IIIL 65
0010021	(HW-40, 50, 55F), 45 μm	. 3 × 150 mL 85
0043125	TOYOPEARL HICPAK-C	
0042150	(Phenyl, Butyl, Hexyl-650C), 100 μm TOYOPEARL HICPAK HP	3 × 25 mL 85
0043150	(Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650S), 35 µm	3 v 25 ml 85
0043210	TOYOPEARL AIEXPAK (GigaCap Q-650M,	
	SuperQ-650M, Q-600C AR), 65/75/100 µm.	
0043220	TOYOPEARL CIEXPAK (SP-650M,	0 100 1 05
0043400	CM-650M, SP-550C), 75/100 µm TOYOPEARL AFFIPAK ACT	.3 × 100 mL85
0043400	(AF-Epoxy, Tresyl-650M), 65 μm	2 × 5 a*85
0043410	TOYOPEARL AFFIPAK (AF-Amino,	· ·
	Carboxy, Formyl-650M), 65 µm	3 × 10 mL 85



TSKgel LabPak Media

Part #	Description	Package description	Page
0019806	TSKgel HICPAK PW	•	
	(Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW), 30 μm	2 × 25 mL	85
0043150	TSKgel HICPAK PW		
	(Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW), 20 μm	2 × 25 mL	85
0043280	TSKgel IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW,		
	SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 30 µm	3 × 25 mL	85
0043380	TSKgel IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW,		
	SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 20 μm	3 × 25 mL	85

Resin Seeker 96-well plate kits

Part #	Description	Package Page description
OC41MDAEX-96	AIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed anion exchange plate
	•	(20 µL resin beds)86
OC41MDCEX-96	CIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed cation exchange plate
	•	(20 µL resin beds)86
OC41MDHIC-96	HIC 96-well plate kits	Mixed hydrophobic interaction plate
	-	(20 µL resin beds)86
OC41MDTRP-96	MMC 96-well plate kits	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M plate
		(20 µL resin beds)86

TOYOPEARL protein A ELISA kits

Part#	Description	Page
0022815	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F ELISA	91
0023433	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F ELISA	91



Description Index

Bulk Media

Description	Container Size	Part #	Page	
TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-Amino-650M, 65 μm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 μm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Blue HC-650M, 65 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Carboxy-650M, 65 μm				'
TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-Chelate-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 µm	5 g	.0043402	62	-
TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm	10 g	.0008000	62	
TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 μm	100 g	.0008038	62	
TOYOPEARL AF-Epoxy-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	I L	.0018315 2182800	62 62	.
TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	100 mL	.0008040	62	-
TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 µm	1 L	.0017396	62	'
TOYOPEARL AF-Formyl-650M, 65 μm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Heparin-HC650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 µm	25 mL	.0008651	62	-
TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Red-650ML, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm .				.
TOYOPEARL AF-IPTOLEIII A HC-650F, 45 µIII.				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm.				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm.				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm.				
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 45 µm. TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm	25 mL	.0022804	54	
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				.
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F, 45 µm	100 mL	.0022805	54	-
TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 µm				
TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 µm				-
TOYOPEARL AF-Tresyl-650M, 65 µm	5 L	.0018371	62	-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 µm	25 mL	.0021448	38	-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm				
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 μm				.
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M, 65 µm	50 L	.0021451	38	-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm	25 mL	.0043127	38	-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm	100 mL	.0007478	38	
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm	1 L	.0014703	38	
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µmTOYOPEARL Butyl-650C, 100 µm	5 L	.0007977	30 32	.
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm				-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 µm	100 mL	.0007477	38	-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 μm				
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 µm				١.
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 µm				-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 µm				-
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 μm	1 L	.0014701	38	.
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 µm				
TOYOPEARL Butyl-650S, 35 μm TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm	50 L	.0018826	38	
TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm	250 IIIL 1 I	.0007991	14	-
TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 µm	5 L	.0007992	14	-
TOYOPEARL CM-650C, 100 μm	50 L	.0019329	14	
TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 µm	100 mL	.0043203	14	

Description	Container	Part #	Page
TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm	Size	0007475	1/1
TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 µm	250 IIIL 1 L	0007475	14
TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 µm	5 L	0007972	14
TOYOPEARL CM-650M, 65 μm	50 L	0019839.	14
TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 μm	25 mL	0019803.	14
TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 µm	250 mL	000/4/4	14
TOYOPEARL CM-650S, 35 μm		0014695. 0007971	1/1
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 μm	250 mL	0007978	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 µm	1 L	0014694.	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 µm	5 L	0007989	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650C, 100 μm	50 L	0022853.	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 μm TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 μm	100 mL	0043201	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 µm	250 IIIL 1 I	0007473.	1/1
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 µm		0014033	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650M, 65 µm	50 L	0018367.	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 µm	25 mL	0019804	14
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 μm			
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL DEAE-650S, 35 µm	5 L 50 l	0007973. 0021483	1/1
TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 μm	100 mL	0016173.	38
TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 µm	1 L	0016175.	38
TOYOPEARL Ether-650M , 65 µm	5 L	0016177	38
TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 µm	25 mL	0043151.	38
TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 µm	100 ML	0016172.	38
TOYOPEARL Ether-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 µm	250 mL	0021947	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 µm	1 L	0021948	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 μm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µm TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µm	100 ML	0022005.	1/1
TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µm	250 IIIL	0022867	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 μm	5 L	0022868.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap DEAE-650M, 75 µm	50 L	0022869.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 μm		002 1856. 0021857	1/1
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 µm	25 mL	0022881.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 µm	250 mL	0022882	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 μm	1 L	0022883	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 µm	5 L	0022884	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm	50 L 100 ml		14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 μm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm	5 L	0021836.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M, 75 µm	50 L	0021837.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S 650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 μm		0022077.	14
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm	25 mL	0044465	38
TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm	100 mL	0019026.	38
TOYOPEARL Hexvl-650C, 100 um	1 L	0019027.	38
TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm	5 L	0019028.	38
TOYOPEARL Hexyl-650C, 100 µm TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm	150 IIIL 500 ml	0019607. 0007449	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 µm	1 L	0014683	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm	5 L	0007969	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40C, 75 μm	50 L	0021484.	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40EC, 200 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-40EC, 200µm TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 µm	5L	0007970.	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 μm	1 L	0014682	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40F, 45 µm	5 L	0007968	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm	150 mL	0019809.	4
TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 μm	500 ML	000/44/	4

Description	Container Size	Part #	Page	Description	Container Size	Part #	Page
TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 µm	1 L	0014681	4	TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm	100 mL	0043271	14
TOYOPEARL HW-40S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm	1 L	0014704	14
TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL QAE-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 μm ΤΟΥΟΡΕΑRL SP-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-550C, 100 µm	5 L	0014023	1/1
TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 µm	250 ml	0010300	14
TOYOPEARL HW-50S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW 555, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-650M, 65 µm TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-55S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm				TOYOPEARL SP-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 μm	25 mL	0019955	38
TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65C, 75 μm TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μmTOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperButyl-550C, 100 μm TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650C, 100 µm	5 L	0017233	14
TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm	100 mL	0043205	14
TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 μm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 µm	1 L	0014688	4	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650M, 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-65S, 30 μm TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 μm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ 650M, 65 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-75F, 45 µm				TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 um	250 mL	0007471	4	TOYOPEARL SuperQ-650S, 35 µm			
TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm	500 mL	0007468	4	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm	25 mL	0043381	14
TOYOPEARL HW-75S, 30 μm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 μm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 µm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 µm TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 µm	1	002 1606 0021807	14 14	TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µmTSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL MegaCap II SP-550EC, >100 µm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µm	250 IIIL 1 I	0014712	14
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 µm				TSKgel DEAE-5PW, 30 µm	5 L	0018370	14
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M, 75 μm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm	25 mL	0021887	38	TSKgel Ether-5PW, 20 µm	5 L	0018437	38
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µmTOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm	25 mL		38
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm	250 IIIL 1 I	0016050	30 38
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel Ether-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 μm				TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 µm	100 mL	0014479	38	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 µm				TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm	1 L	0014719	38
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650C, 100 µm				TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 20 µm	5 L	0018438	38
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm	25 mL	0019818	38	TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µmTOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm				TSKgel Phenyl 5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm				TSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 µmTSKgel Phenyl-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M, 65 µm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 µm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 µm	100 mL	0014477	38	TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm	1 L	0021978	14
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 µm	1 L	0014784	38	TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 µm	5 L	0021979	14
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650S, 35 μm				TSKgel SP-3PW, 30 μm	50 L	0021980	14
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 μm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 20 µm			
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M, 65 µm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 µm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm	250 mL	0021986	14	TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm	1 L	0014717	14
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm			
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 μm				TSKgel SP-5PW, 30 µm	50 L	0021807	14
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR, 100 µm	DU L	002 1989	14	TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	∠5 mL	0043383	14



Description	Container Size	Part #	Page
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	250 mL	0018535	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	1 L	0018546	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	5 L	0018547	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	25 L	0021919	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 20 µm	50 L	0021920	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm	25 mL	0043283	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm	250 mL	0018536	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm	1 L	0018548	14
TSKgel SuperQ-5PW, 30 µm	5 L	0018549	14

Process Development Columns

Process Development Columns			
Description	Container Size	Part #	Page
ToyoScreen AF-Blue HC-650M, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021386.	83
ToyoScreen AF-Blue HC-650M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021387	83
ToyoScreen AF-Chelate-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-Chelate-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-Heparin HC-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-Heparin HC-650M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021391	83
ToyoScreen AF-Red-650ML, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021388	83
ToyoScreen AF-Red-650ML, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 5 mL ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A HC-650F, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen AF-rProtein A-650F, 5 mL	5 mL x 5 ea	0022811	83
ToyoScreen Butyl-600M, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021494	82
ToyoScreen Butyl-600M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen Butyl-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen Butyl-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen CM-650M, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021366	82
ToyoScreen CM-650M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021367	82
ToyoScreen DEAE-650M, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021360.	82
ToyoScreen DEAE-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen Ether-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen Ether-650M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021373.	82
ToyoScreen GigaCap CM-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap CM-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap DEAE-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap DEAE-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap Q-650M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap Q-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen GigaCap S-650M, 1 mL ToyoScreen GigaCap S-650M, 5 mL	IIIL X 0 ea	0021000.	oz
ToyoScreen Hexyl-650C, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen Hexyl-650C, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen HIC Mix Pack, 1 mL 1			02
•	x 1 ea	0021398	83
ToyoScreen HIC Mix Pack, 5 mL 5	mL × 6 Grade	s	
•		0021399.	83
ToyoScreen IEC Anion Mix Pack, 1 mL 1			
		0021392	83
ToyoScreen IEC Anion Mix Pack, 5 mL 5			
		0021393.	83
ToyoScreen IEC Cation Mix Pack, 1 mL 1			
T 0 1500 (: M: D 1 5 1 5		0021394.	83
ToyoScreen IEC Cation Mix Pack, 5 mL 5			00
ToyoScreen IEC Mix Pack, 1 mL 1	x z ea	0021395	03
Toyoscreen IEC Wilx Fack, I IIIL			02
ToyoScreen IEC Mix Pack, 5 mL	x 1 td Sml v 6 Grado	0021396.	03
TOYOSCIEETI IEC WIIX I ack, 5 IIIE		0021397	83
ToyoScreen MegaCap II SP-550EC, 1 mL	1 ml v 6 ea	0021870	82
ToyoScreen MegaCap II SP-550EC, 5 mL	5 ml × 6 ea	0021871	82
ToyoScreen MX-Trp-650M, 1 mL	1 ml x 6 ea	0022824	83
ToyoScreen MX-Trp-650M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen Phenyl-600M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen Phenyl-600M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021893	83
ToyoScreen Phenyl-650M, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021374	83
ToyoScreen Phenyl-650M, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021375	83
ToyoScreen PPG-600M, 1 mL			
ToyoScreen PPG-600M, 5 mL			
ToyoScreen Q-600C AR, 1 mL	1 mL × 6 ea	0021992.	82
ToyoScreen Q-600C AR, 5 mL	5 mL × 6 ea	0021993	82
ToyoScreen QAE-550C, 1 mL ToyoScreen QAE-550C, 5 mL	ı mL x 6 ea	0021364.	82
ToyoScreen SP-550C, 1 mL ToyoScreen SP-550C, 5 mL			
10y0301ee113F-0000, 5 IIIL	o iiiL x o ea	00213/1.	02

Description	Container Size	Part #	Page
ToyoScreen SP-650M, 1 mL	.5 mL × 6 ea .1 mL × 6 ea .5 mL × 6 ea .1 mL × 6 ea	0021369. 0021382. 0021383. 0021362.	82 83 83

Process Development Accessories

Description	Part #	Page
Adapter, 1/4-28 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK	.0042197.	83
Adapter, M6 interior to 10-32 exterior, PEEK	.0042196.	83
Column Coupler, 10-32, 0.03"ID SS Tubing	.0042195.	83
ToyoScreen Column Holder		
ToyoScreen Holder with fittings		

ToyoScreen RoboColumns

•			
Description	Package Description		_
Array plate		0045099	84
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F			
RoboColumn	8 × 200 ul	0045061	84
TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F	ο × 200 μΕ	0043001	04
RoboColumn	0 v 600 ul	0045062	0.4
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Butyl-600M RoboColumn	ο x ουυ με	0045034	04
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M	0 000 1	0045005	0.4
RoboColumn	8 × 200 µL	0045005	84
TOYOPEARL GigaCap CM-650M			
RoboColumn	8 × 600 µL	0045006	84
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M			
RoboColumn	8 × 200 µL	0045003	84
TOYOPEARL GigaCap Q-650M			
RoboColumn	8 × 600 µL	0045004	84
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M			
RoboColumn	8 × 200 µL	0045001	84
TOYOPEARL GigaCap S-650M			
RoboColumn	8 × 600 µL	0045002	84
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M RoboColumn	8 × 200 µL	0045051	84
TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M RoboColumn	8 × 600 µL	0045052	84
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-600M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Phenyl-650M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL PPG-600M RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR RoboColumn			
TOYOPEARL Q-600C AR RoboColumn			
TO TOT EATTE & GOOD ATT HODOCOIGHIII	ο λ σσο μΕ	00-3012	04

TOYOPEARL LabPak Media

TO TOT EXTREME DADE ON THOUSAND			
Description	Package Description	Part #	Page
TOYOPEARL AFFIPAK (AF-Amino,	•		
Carboxy, Formyl-650M), 65 µm	3 × 10 mL	0043410	85
TOYOPEARL AFFIPAK ACT			
(AF-Epoxy, Tresyl-650M), 65 µm	2 × 5 g*	0043400	85
TOYOPEARL AIEXPAK (GigaCap Q-650M,	Ü		
SuperQ-650M, Q-600C AR), 65/75/100 μm	3 × 100 mL	0043210	85
TOYOPEARL CIEXPAK (SP-650M,			
CM-650M, SP-550C), 75/100 µm	3 × 100 mL	0043220	85
TOYOPEARL HICPAK			
(Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650M), 65 μm	3 × 25 mL	0019806	85
TOYOPEARL HICPAK HP			
(Ether, Phenyl, Butyl-650S), 35 μm	3 × 25 mL	0043150	85
TOYOPEARL HICPAK-C			
(Phenyl, Butyl, Hexyl-650C), 100 μm	3 × 25 mL	0043125	85
TOYOPEARL IEXPAK HP (DEAE-650S,			
SP-650S, CM-650S, SuperQ-650S), 35 μm.	4 × 25 mL	0019817	85
TOYOPEARL SECPAK HMW			
(HW-55, 65, 75F), 45 μm	3 × 150 mL	0019819	85
TOYOPEARL SECPAK HP	4 450 1	0040000	0.5
(HW-40, 50, 55, 65S), 30 μm	4 × 150 mL	0019820	85
TOYOPEARL SECPAK LMW	0 450 1	0040004	0.5
(HW-40, 50, 55F), 45 μm	୪ × 150 mL	0019821	85



TSKgel LabPak Media

Description	Package Description	Part#	Page
TSKgel HICPAK PW (Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW), 20 µm TSKael HICPAK PW	2 × 25 mL	.0043150	85
(Ether-5PW, Phenyl-5PW), 30 μm TSKgel IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW,	2 × 25 mL	.0019806	85
SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 20 µm TSKgel IEXPAK PW (DEAE-5PW,	3 × 25 mL	.0043380	85
SP-5PW, SuperQ-5PW), 30 µm	3 × 25 mL	.0043280	85

Resin Seeker 96-well plate kits

Description	Package	Part #	Page
	Description		
AIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed anion exchange		
	plate (20 µL resin beds) OC	41MDAEX-96	386
CIEX 96-well plate kits	Mixed cation exchange		
•	plate (20 µL resin beds) OC	41MDCEX-96	386
HIC 96-well plate kits	Mixed hydrophobic		
·	interaction plate		
	(20 µL resin beds)00	C41MDHIC-96	86
MMC 96-well plate kits	TOYOPEARL MX-Trp-650M		
·	plate (20 µL resin beds)O	:41MDTRP-96	868

TOYOPEARL protein A ELISA kits

ı	Description	Part #	Page
ı	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A-650F ELISA	.0022815.	91
ı	TOYOPEARL AF-rProtein A HC-650F ELISA	.0023433	91

ÄKTA, Capto, Sepharose, SOURCE, and MabSelect SuRe are registered trademarks of GE Healthcare.

Resolute is a registered trademark of Pall Corporation.

QuikScale is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA.

Triton is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company ("Dow") or an affiliated company of Dow.

RoboColumn is a registered trademark of Atoll GmbH.

Freedom Evo is a trademark of Tecan.

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Inc.

Android is a registered trademark of Google Inc.





Announcing the 9th HIC/RPC Bioseparation Conference in 2015!

ADVANCEMENTS, APPLICATIONS AND THEORY IN DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING

NEW IDEAS CREATE IMPROVED SOLUTIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING

The 9th HIC/RPC Bioseparation Conference will be held in Sliema, Malta from March 16-19, 2015. The conference is focused on the better understanding of the hydrophobic nature of biological targets and their chromatographic isolation and purification.

Visit www.hic-rpc.org for additional information.

Where to Order

Direct from Tosoh Bioscience:

Website: www.tosohbioscience.com E-mail: info.tbl@tosoh.com Phone: 866-527-3587

Tosoh Bioscience Worldwide Locations

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Tosoh Bioscience GmbH Zettachring 6

D-70567 Stuttgart, Germany Phone: +49-711-13257-0 Fax: +49-711-13257-89

E-mail: info.sep.eu@tosohbioscience.com Website: www.tosohbioscience.de

China

Tosoh Bioscience Shanghai Co., Ltd.

Room 301 Plaza B

No. 1289 Yi Shan Road

Xu Hui District

Shanghai, 200233, China Phone: 86-21-3461-0856 Fax: 86-21-3461-0858 e-mail: info@tosoh.com.cn

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Asia-Pacific, India

Tosoh Asia, Pte., Ltd 63 Market Street #10-03 Singapore 048942 Phone: +65-6226-5106 Fax: +65-6226-5215 E-mail: info@tosoh.com.sg

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Japai

Tosoh Corporation Shiba-koen First Building 3-8-2, Shiba Minato-ku

Tokyo 105-8623, Japan Bioscience Division

International Sales and Marketing Group

Phone: +81-3-5427-5179 Fax: +81-3-5427-5219 E-mail: hlc@tosoh.co.jp

Website: www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com

Domestic Sales Group Phone: +81-3-5427-5180 Fax: +81-3-5427-5220 "TSKgel", "Bioassist", "Lipopropak", "TSKgel STAT", "TSKgel SuperMultipore", "TOYOPEARL", "TOYOPEARL GigaCap", "TOYOPEARL MegaCap", "ToyoScreen", "TOYOPAK", "EcoSEC" are the registered trademarks of Tosoh Corporation in Japan, United States, EU, etc. "HLC" is the registered trademark of Tosoh Corporation in Japan, China. "PStQuick", "TSKgel SuperOligo", "SuperOligo" are the registered trademarks of Tosoh Corporation in Japan.

Performance data were determined in Tosoh Corporation.

This catalog may not be reprinted or copied in whole or in part without written consent of Tosoh Corporation.

The contents of the catalog is subject to change without notice.

Copyright 2014 Tosoh Corporation

Printed in Japan



TOSOH CORPORATION

BIOSCIENCE DIVISION

Shiba-Koen First Bldg. 3-8-2 Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8623, Japan Phone: +81-3-5427-5180 Fax: +81-3-5427-5220

Web site: http://www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com/ HLC database: http://www2.tosoh.co.jp/hlc/hlcdb.nsf/StartE?OpenForm

TOSOH BIOSCIENCE LLC

3604 Horizon Drive, Suite 100, King of Prussia, PA 19406, USA Phone: +1-800-366-4875 Fax: +1-610-272-3028 E-mail: info.tbl@tosoh.com
Web site: http://www.tosohbioscience.com/

TOSOH BIOSCIENCE GmbH

Zettachring 6, 70567 Stuttgart, Germany Phone: +49-711-132570 Fax: +49-711-1325789 E-mail: Info.tbg@tosoh.com Web site: http://www.tosohbioscience.com/

TOSOH BIOSCIENCE SHANGHAI CO., LTD.

Room 301, Plaza B, No.1289 Yi Shan Road, Xu Hui District, Shanghai 200233, China Phone: +86-21-3461-0856 Fax: +86-21-3461-0858 E-mail: Info@tosoh.com.cn Web site: http://www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com/

TOSOH ASIA PTE. LTD.

63 Market Street #10-03 Singapore 048942 Phone: +65-6226-5106 Fax: +65-6226-5215 E-mail: info.tsas@tosoh.com Web site: http://www.separations.asia.tosohbioscience.com/